AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF PAGES	
					1 194
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICAITON NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 8 OCT 2020	4. REQUISITION/PURCHAS	E REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO	. (If applicble)
6. ISSUED BY CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (I	f other than Item 6)	CODE	
	W912PL		i other than item of	CODE	
U.S Army Corps of Engineers,Los CESPL-CT-E, East Region Branch 915 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90017	Angeles Dist	SEE ITEM 6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county	, State and ZIP Code)		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT	OF SOLICIATION	NO.
			W912PL-2 9B. DATED (SEE I		
			18 Septe		
			10A. MODIFICATIO	ON OF CONTRAC	T/ORDER NO.
			10B. DATED (SE	E ITEM 13)	
				E 11 E 11 13)	
CODE FAC	ILITY CODE				
11. THIS ITEM C	NLY APPLIES TO AME	NDMENTS OF SOLICI	TATIONS		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in It Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the h (a)By completing items 8 and 15, and returning <u>1</u> or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to 1 DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AL already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or lette amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date sp 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPIRATION DATA (If required)	our and date specified in the s copies of the amendment; (b) E the solicitation and amendmen ND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESUI	olicitation or as amended, by acknowledging receipt of t at numbers. FAILURE OF YOU _T IN REJECTION OF YOUR OF	this amendment on each co IR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO FFER. If by virtue of this am	ods: opy of the offer s BE RECEIVED AT	THE PLACE
	(APPLIES TO MODIFIC E CONTRACT/ORDER N				
CHECK ONE A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO NO. IN ITEM 10A.	: (Specify authority)	THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN	N ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE	E CONTRACT ORI	DER
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b). (such as changes in paying office, such as changes in paying office, su					
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and aut	hority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor 🔲 is not, 🗙	is required to sign this d	ocument and return	<u> </u>	pies to the is	suing office.
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organiz	red by UCF section headings, incl	ludina solicitation/contract su	biect matter where feasible.)	1	
FY18 GROUND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	,	5			
SEE CONTINUATION PAGE FOR SUMMAN	NA OF CUANCES				
SEE CONTINUATION PAGE FOR SUMPA					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the docume		=	=		
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CC	DNTRACTING OFFICER	(Type or print)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AME	RICA		16C. DATE SIGNED

(Signature of person authorized to sign)

(Signature of Contracting Officer)

GROUND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT BUILDING (GTEB) FORT HUACHUCA AMENDMENT 0001 SUMMARY OF CHANGES

SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1. Section 00 73 00 : Add FAR Clause 52.217-7 (Mar 1989) which gives the Government up to 120 calendars days after contract award to exercise any or all options.
- 2. Add Geotechnical Report.
- 3. Add Drawing CS 102 UXO Clearance Boundary and Mob Site.
- 4. Add Section 09 84 20 ACOUSTICAL WALL PANELS
- 5. Replace Technical Specifications Table of Contents
- 6. Replace Specification 01 32 01 Paragraph 1.3 Removing requirement for dedicated on-site scheduler.
- 7. Replace submittal register on Section 01 33 00-SUBMITTAL PROCEDURE
- 8. Replace Technical Specification 01 50 00 Paragraph 3.1.1.b revising Utility Rates.
- 9. Replace Section 12 48 13 Entrance Floor Mats and Frames.
- 10. Replace Section 13 48 56 Paragraph 2.2 Bridge Deck require non-slip aluminum.

Section 00 73 00 - Supplementary Conditions

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

52.211-10 COMMENCEMENT, PROSECUTION, AND COMPLETION OF WORK (APR 1984) - ALTERNATE I (APR 1984)	2
52.211-12 LIQUIDATED DAMAGESCONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000)	2
52.211-13 TIME EXTENSIONS (SEP 2000)	
52.217-7 OPTION FOR INCREASED QUANTITY-SEPARATELY PRICED LINE ITEM (MAR 1989)	3
52.236-2 DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS (APR 1984)	3
52.236-3 SITE INVESTIGATION AND CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE WORK (APR 1984)	3
52.236-4 PHYSICAL DATA (APR 1984)	4
52.236-5 MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP (APR 1984)	5
52.236-6 SUPERINTENDENCE BY THE CONTRACTOR (APR 1984)	5
52.236-7 PERMITS AND RESPONSIBILITIES (NOV 1991)	6
52.236-8 OTHER CONTRACTS (APR 1984)	6
52.236-9 PROTECTION OF EXISTING VEGETATION, STRUCTURES, EQUIPMENT, UTILITIES, AND IMPROVEMENTS (APR 1984)	
52.236-11 USE AND POSSESSION PRIOR TO COMPLETION (APR 1984)	7
52.236-12 CLEANING UP (APR 1984)	7
52.236-14 AVAILABILITY AND USE OF UTILITY SERVICES (APR 1984)	7
52.236-15 SCHEDULES FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (APR 1984)	8
52.236-17 LAYOUT OF WORK (APR 1984)	8
52.236-21 SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS FOR CONSTRUCTION (FEB 1997)	9
252.236-7000 MODIFICATION PROPOSALS - PRICE BREAKDOWN. (DEC 1991)	10
252.236-7001 CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS (AUG 2000)	11
UNAUTHORIZED INSTRUCTIONS FROM GOVERNMENT OR OTHER	12
PERSONNEL:	
REQUIRED INSURANCE:	12
WARRANTY OF CONSTRUCTION WORK	13
SAFTEY REQUIREMENTS	14
CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS	14
ALTERNATE STRUCTURED APPROACH TO WEIGHTED GUIDELINE METHOD FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (USACE ACQUISITION INSTRUCTION 215.404-73-101) (MARCH 2013)	
CONTRACTOR SUPPLY AND USE OF ELECTRONIC SOFTWAREFOR PROCESSING DAVIS-BACON ACT CERTIFIED LABOR PAYROLLS (APR 2011)	17
ACCRUALS	18
NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR	18

52.211-10 COMMENCEMENT, PROSECUTION, AND COMPLETION OF WORK (APR 1984) - ALTERNATE I (APR 1984)

The Contractor shall be required to (a) commence work under this contract within 10 calendar days after the date the Contractor receives the notice to proceed, (b) prosecute the work diligently, and (c) complete the entire work ready for use not later than 660 calendar days after the date the Contractor receives the notice to proceed. The time stated for completion shall include final cleanup of the premises.

(End of clause)

52.211-12 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES--CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000)

(a) If the Contractor fails to complete the work within the time specified in the contract, the Contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Government in the amount of \$2,359.00 for each calendar day of delay until the work is completed or accepted.

(b) If the Government terminates the Contractor's right to proceed, liquidated damages will continue to accrue until the work is completed. These liquidated damages are in addition to excess costs of repurchase under the Termination clause.

(End of clause)

52.211-13 **TIME EXTENSIONS (SEP 2000)**

Time extensions for contract changes will depend upon the extent, if any, by which the changes cause delay in the completion of the various elements of construction. The change order granting the time extension may provide that the contract completion date will be extended only for those specific elements related to the changed work and that the remaining contract completion dates for all other portions of the work will not be altered. The change order also may provide an equitable readjustment of liquidated damages under the new completion schedule.

(End of clause)

52.217-7 OPTION FOR INCREASED QUANTITY-SEPARATELY PRICED LINE ITEM (MAR 1989)

The Government may require the delivery of the numbered line item, identified in the Schedule as an option item, in the quantity and at the price stated in the Schedule. The Contracting Officer may exercise any or all options by written notice to the Contractor within 120 calendar days after contract award. Delivery of added items shall continue at the same rate that like items are called for under the contract, unless the parties otherwise agree.

(End of clause)

52.236-2 DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS (APR 1984)

(a) The Contractor shall promptly, and before the conditions are disturbed, give a written notice to the Contracting Officer of

(1) subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site which differ materially from those indicated in this contract, or

(2) unknown physical conditions at the site, of an unusual nature, which differ materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inhering in work of the character provided for in the contract.

(b) The Contracting Officer shall investigate the site conditions promptly after receiving the notice. If the conditions do materially so differ and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performing any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed as a result of the conditions, an equitable adjustment shall be made under this clause and the contract modified in writing accordingly.

(c) No request by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the contract under this clause shall be allowed, unless the Contractor has given the written notice required; provided, that the time prescribed in (a) above for giving written notice may be extended by the Contracting Officer.

(d) No request by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the contract for differing site conditions shall be allowed if made after final payment under this contract.

(End of clause)

52.236-3 SITE INVESTIGATION AND CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE WORK (APR 1984)

(a) The Contractor acknowledges that it has taken steps reasonably necessary to ascertain the nature and location of the work, and that it has investigated and satisfied itself as to the general

and local conditions which can affect the work or its cost, including but not limited to

(1) conditions bearing upon transportation, disposal, handling, and storage of materials;

(2) the availability of labor, water, electric power, and roads;

(3) uncertainties of weather, river stages, tides, or similar physical conditions at the site;

(4) the conformation and conditions of the ground; and (5) the character of equipment and facilities needed preliminary to and during work performance. The Contractor also acknowledges that it has satisfied itself as to the character, quality, and quantity of surface and subsurface materials or obstacles to be encountered insofar as this information is reasonably ascertainable from an inspection of the site, including all exploratory work done by the Government, as well as from the drawings and specifications made a part of this contract. Any failure of the Contractor to take the actions described and acknowledged in this paragraph will not relieve the Contractor from responsibility for estimating properly the difficulty and cost of successfully performing the work, or for proceeding to successfully perform the work without additional expense to the Government.

(b) The Government assumes no responsibility for any conclusions or interpretations made by the Contractor based on the information made available by the Government. Nor does the Government assume responsibility for any understanding reached or representation made concerning conditions which can affect the work by any of its officers or agents before the execution of this contract, unless that understanding or representation is expressly stated in this contract.

(End of clause)

52.236-4 PHYSICAL DATA (APR 1984)

Data and information furnished or referred to below is for the Contractor's information. The Government shall not be responsible for any interpretation of or conclusion drawn from the data or information by the Contractor.

(a) The indications of physical conditions on the drawings and in the specifications are the result of site investigations by surveys, and soil borings.

(b) Weather conditions. The contractor shall make his/her own investigations as to weather conditions at the site

(c) Transportation facilities. The contractor shall make his/her own investigations as to transportation facilities. Access ways shall be investigated by the contractor to satisfy himself/herself as to their existence and allowable use.

(d) Other pertinent information. None

(End of clause)

52.236-5 MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP (APR 1984)

(a) All equipment, material, and articles incorporated into the work covered by this contract shall be new and of the most suitable grade for the purpose intended, unless otherwise specifically provided in this contract. References in the specifications to equipment, material, articles, or patented processes by trade name, make, or catalog number, shall be regarded as establishing a standard of quality and shall not be construed as limiting competition. The Contractor may, at its option, use any equipment, material, article, or process that, in the judgment of the Contracting Officer, is equal to that named in the specifications, unless otherwise specifically provided in this contract.

(b) The Contractor shall obtain the Contracting Officer's approval of the machinery and mechanical and other equipment to be incorporated into the work. When requesting approval, the Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer the name of the manufacturer, the model number, and other information concerning the performance, capacity, nature, and rating of the machinery and mechanical and other equipment. When required by this contract or by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall also obtain the Contracting Officer's approval of the material or articles which the Contractor contemplates incorporating into the work. When requesting approval, the Contractor shall provide full information concerning the material or articles. When directed to do so, the Contractor shall submit samples for approval at the Contractor's expense, with all shipping charges prepaid. Machinery, equipment, material, and articles that do not have the required approval shall be installed or used at the risk of subsequent rejection.

(c) All work under this contract shall be performed in a skillful and workmanlike manner. The Contracting Officer may require, in writing, that the Contractor remove from the work any employee the Contracting Officer deems incompetent, careless, or otherwise objectionable.

(End of clause)

52.236-6 SUPERINTENDENCE BY THE CONTRACTOR (APR 1984)

At all times during performance of this contract and until the work is completed and accepted, the Contractor shall directly superintend the work or assign and have on the worksite a competent superintendent who is satisfactory to the Contracting Officer and has authority to act for the Contractor.

(End of clause)

52.236-7 PERMITS AND RESPONSIBILITIES (NOV 1991)

The Contractor shall, without additional expense to the Government, be responsible for obtaining any necessary licenses and permits, and for complying with any Federal, State, and municipal laws, codes, and regulations applicable to the performance of the work. The Contractor shall also be responsible for all damages to persons or property that occur as a result of the Contractor's fault or negligence. The Contractor shall also be responsible for all materials delivered and work performed until completion and acceptance of the entire work, except for any completed unit of work which may have been accepted under the contract.

(End of clause)

52.236-8 OTHER CONTRACTS (APR 1984)

The Government may undertake or award other contracts for additional work at or near the site of the work under this contract. The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the other contractors and with Government employees and shall carefully adapt scheduling and performing the work under this contract to accommodate the additional work, heeding any direction that may be provided by the Contracting Officer. The Contractor shall not commit or permit any act that will interfere with the performance of work by any other contractor or by Government employees.

(End of clause)

52.236-9 PROTECTION OF EXISTING VEGETATION, STRUCTURES, EQUIPMENT, UTILITIES, AND IMPROVEMENTS (APR 1984)

(a) The Contractor shall preserve and protect all structures, equipment, and vegetation (such as trees, shrubs, and grass) on or adjacent to the work site, which are not to be removed and which do not unreasonably interfere with the work required under this contract. The Contractor shall only remove trees when specifically authorized to do so, and shall avoid damaging vegetation that will remain in place. If any limbs or branches of trees are broken during contract performance, or by the careless operation of equipment, or by workmen, the Contractor shall trim those limbs or branches with a clean cut and paint the cut with a tree-pruning compound as directed by the Contracting Officer.

(b) The Contractor shall protect from damage all existing improvements and utilities

(1) at or near the work site, and

(2) on adjacent property of a third party, the locations of which are made known to or should be known by the Contractor. The Contractor shall repair any damage to those facilities, including those that are the property of a third party, resulting from failure to comply with the requirements of this contract or failure to exercise reasonable care in performing the work. If the Contractor fails or refuses to repair the damage promptly, the Contracting Officer may have the necessary work performed and charge the cost to the Contractor.

(End of clause)

52.236-11 USE AND POSSESSION PRIOR TO COMPLETION (APR 1984)

(a) The Government shall have the right to take possession of or use any completed or partially completed part of the work. Before taking possession of or using any work, the Contracting Officer shall furnish the Contractor a list of items of work remaining to be performed or corrected on those portions of the work that the Government intends to take possession of or use. However, failure of the Contracting Officer to list any item of work shall not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for complying with the terms of the contract. The Government's possession or use shall not be deemed an acceptance of any work under the contract.

(b) While the Government has such possession or use, the Contractor shall be relieved of the responsibility for the loss of or damage to the work resulting from the Government's possession or use, notwithstanding the terms of the clause in this contract entitled "Permits and Responsibilities." If prior possession or use by the Government delays the progress of the work or causes additional expense to the Contractor, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the contract price or the time of completion, and the contract shall be modified in writing accordingly.

(End of clause)

52.236-12 CLEANING UP (APR 1984)

The Contractor shall at all times keep the work area, including storage areas, free from accumulations of waste materials. Before completing the work, the Contractor shall remove from the work and premises any rubbish, tools, scaffolding, equipment, and materials that are not the property of the Government. Upon completing the work, the Contractor shall leave the work area in a clean, neat, and orderly condition satisfactory to the Contracting Officer.

(End of clause)

52.236-14 AVAILABILITY AND USE OF UTILITY SERVICES (APR 1984)

(a) The Government shall make all reasonably required amounts of utilities available to the Contractor from existing outlets and supplies, as specified in the contract. Unless otherwise provided in the contract, the amount of each utility service consumed shall be charged to or paid for by the Contractor at prevailing rates charged to the Government or, where the utility is produced by the Government, at reasonable rates determined by the Contracting Officer. The Contractor shall carefully conserve any utilities furnished without charge.

(b) The Contractor, at its expense and in a workmanlike manner satisfactory to the Contracting Officer, shall install and maintain all necessary temporary connections and distribution lines, and all meters required to measure the amount of each utility used for the purpose of determining charges. Before final acceptance of the work by the Government, the Contractor shall remove all the temporary connections, distribution lines, meters, and associated paraphernalia.

(End of clause)

52.236-15 SCHEDULES FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (APR 1984)

(a) The Contractor shall, within five days after the work commences on the contract or another period of time determined by the Contracting Officer, prepare and submit to the Contracting Officer for approval three copies of a practicable schedule showing the order in which the Contractor proposes to perform the work, and the dates on which the Contractor contemplates starting and completing the several salient features of the work (including acquiring materials, plant, and equipment). The schedule shall be in the form of a progress chart of suitable scale to indicate appropriately the percentage of work scheduled for completion by any given date during the period. If the Contractor fails to submit a schedule within the time prescribed, the Contracting Officer may withhold approval of progress payments until the Contractor submits the required schedule.

(b) The Contractor shall enter the actual progress on the chart as directed by the Contracting Officer, and upon doing so shall immediately deliver three copies of the annotated schedule to the Contracting Officer. If, in the opinion of the Contracting Officer, the Contractor falls behind the approved schedule, the Contractor shall take steps necessary to improve its progress, including those that may be required by the Contracting Officer, without additional cost to the Government. In this circumstance, the Contracting Officer may require the Contractor to increase the number of shifts, overtime operations, days of work, and/or the amount of construction plant, and to submit for approval any supplementary schedule or schedules in chart form as the Contracting Officer deems necessary to demonstrate how the approved rate of progress will be regained.

(c) Failure of the Contractor to comply with the requirements of the Contracting Officer under this clause shall be grounds for a determination by the Contracting Officer that the Contractor is not prosecuting the work with sufficient diligence to ensure completion within the time specified in the contract. Upon making this determination, the Contracting Officer may terminate the Contractor's right to proceed with the work, or any separable part of it, in accordance with the default terms of this contract.

(End of clause)

52.236-17 LAYOUT OF WORK (APR 1984)

The Contractor shall lay out its work from Government established base lines and bench marks indicated on the drawings, and shall be responsible for all measurements in connection with the layout. The Contractor shall furnish, at its own expense, all stakes, templates, platforms, equipment, tools, materials, and labor required to lay out any part of the work. The Contractor shall be responsible for executing the work to the lines and grades that may be established or indicated by the Contracting Officer. The Contractor shall also be responsible for maintaining and preserving all stakes and other marks established by the Contracting Officer until authorized to remove them. If such marks are destroyed by the Contractor or through its negligence before their removal is authorized, the Contracting Officer may replace them and deduct the expense of the replacement from any amounts due or to become due to the Contractor.

(End of clause)

52.236-21 SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS FOR CONSTRUCTION (FEB 1997)

(a) The Contractor shall keep on the work site a copy of the drawings and specifications and shall at all times give the Contracting Officer access thereto. Anything mentioned in the specifications and not shown on the drawings, or shown on the drawings and not mentioned in the specifications, shall be of like effect as if shown or mentioned in both. In case of difference between drawings and specifications, the specifications shall govern. In case of discrepancy in the figures, in the drawings, or in the specifications, the matter shall be promptly submitted to the Contracting Officer, who shall promptly make a determination in writing. Any adjustment by the Contractor without such a determination shall be at its own risk and expense. The Contracting Officer shall furnish from time to time such detailed drawings and other information as considered necessary, unless otherwise provided.

(b) Wherever in the specifications or upon the drawings the words "directed", "required", "ordered", "designated", "prescribed", or words of like import are used, it shall be understood that the "direction", "requirement", "order", "designation", or "prescription", of the Contracting Officer is intended and similarly the words "approved", "acceptable", "satisfactory", or words of like import shall mean "approved by," or "acceptable to", or "satisfactory to" the Contracting Officer, unless otherwise expressly stated.

(c) Where "as shown," as indicated", "as detailed", or words of similar import are used, it shall be understood that the reference is made to the drawings accompanying this contract unless stated otherwise. The word "provided" as used herein shall be understood to mean "provide complete in place," that is "furnished and installed".

(d) Shop drawings means drawings, submitted to the Government by the Contractor, subcontractor, or any lower tier subcontractor pursuant to a construction contract, showing in detail (1) the proposed fabrication and assembly of structural elements, and (2) the installation (i.e., fit, and attachment details) of materials or equipment. It includes drawings, diagrams, layouts, schematics, descriptive literature, illustrations, schedules, performance and test data, and

similar materials furnished by the contractor to explain in detail specific portions of the work required by the contract. The Government may duplicate, use, and disclose in any manner and for any purpose shop drawings delivered under this contract.

(e) If this contract requires shop drawings, the Contractor shall coordinate all such drawings, and review them for accuracy, completeness, and compliance with contract requirements and shall indicate its approval thereon as evidence of such coordination and review. Shop drawings submitted to the Contracting Officer without evidence of the Contractor's approval may be returned for resubmission. The Contracting Officer will indicate an approval or disapproval of the shop drawings and if not approved as submitted shall indicate the Government's reasons therefor. Any work done before such approval shall be at the Contractor's risk. Approval by the Contracting Officer shall not relieve the Contractor from responsibility for any errors or omissions in such drawings, nor from responsibility for complying with the requirements of this contract, except with respect to variations described and approved in accordance with (f) below.

(f) If shop drawings show variations from the contract requirements, the Contractor shall describe such variations in writing, separate from the drawings, at the time of submission. If the Contracting Officer approves any such variation, the Contracting Officer shall issue an appropriate contract modification, except that, if the variation is minor or does not involve a change in price or in time of performance, a modification need not be issued.

(g) The Contractor shall submit to the Contracting Officer for approval four copies (unless otherwise indicated) of all shop drawings as called for under the various headings of these specifications. Three sets (unless otherwise indicated) of all shop drawings, will be retained by the Contracting Officer and one set will be returned to the Contractor.

(End of clause)

252.236-7000 MODIFICATION PROPOSALS - PRICE BREAKDOWN. (DEC 1991)

(a) The Contractor shall furnish a price breakdown, itemized as required and within the time specified by the Contracting Officer, with any proposal for a contract modification.

- (b) The price breakdown --
- (1) Must include sufficient detail to permit an analysis of profit, and of all costs for --
- (i) Material;
- (ii) Labor;
- (iii) Equipment;
- (iv) Subcontracts; and

(v) Overhead; and

(2) Must cover all work involved in the modification, whether the work was deleted, added, or changed.

(c) The Contractor shall provide similar price breakdowns to support any amounts claimed for subcontracts.

(d) The Contractor's proposal shall include a justification for any time extension proposed.

252.236-7001 CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS (AUG 2000)

(a) The Government will provide to the Contractor, without charge, one set of contract drawings and specifications, except publications incorporated into the technical provisions by reference, in electronic or paper media as chosen by the Contracting Officer.

(b) The Contractor shall--

(1) Check all drawings furnished immediately upon receipt;

(2) Compare all drawings and verify the figures before laying out the work;

(3) Promptly notify the Contracting Officer of any discrepancies;

(4) Be responsible for any errors that might have been avoided by complying with this paragraph (b); and

(5) Reproduce and print contract drawings and specifications as needed.

(c) In general--

(1) Large-scale drawings shall govern small-scale drawings; and

(2) The Contractor shall follow figures marked on drawings in preference to scale measurements.

(d) Omissions from the drawings or specifications or the misdescription of details of work that are manifestly necessary to carry out the intent of the drawings and specifications, or that are customarily performed, shall not relieve the Contractor from performing such omitted or misdescribed details of the work. The Contractor shall perform such details as if fully and correctly set forth and described in the drawings and specifications.

(e) The work shall conform to the specifications and the contract drawings identified on the following index of drawings:

Refer to Index of Contract Drawings

(End of clause)

UNAUTHORIZED INSTRUCTIONS FROM GOVERNMENT OR OTHER PERSONNEL:

Authorities/Technical Direction: The Contractor shall take no direction from any Government employee or any other person other than the Government contracting Officer that changes the terms and conditions of this contract action, the scope, or any change that impacts the cost, price, or schedule. Changes authorized by the Contracting Officer will be in the form of a written, official, signed modification to the contract action received by the Contract before the Contractor will act upon those changes. The Contract will comply with the Changes clause of this contract when the contractor believes direction has been given from persons other than the Government Contracting Office that equate to a change by notifying the Contracting Officer as directed by the clause. Any direction given by any Government employee or any other person outside their authority must be reported to the Contracting Officer. Contracting Officer Representative (CORs) are limited to the authorities stated in the COR appointment letters. If a COR is appointed under this contract, they will be appointed by written letter from the Contracting Officer to the Contractor and COR specific to this contract only. COR appointment letters from previous contract at this installation are not valid for this contract

REQUIRED INSURANCE:

Insurance is required as follows:

- (a) Either Workman's Compensation or Employer's Liability Insurance with a minimum limit of \$100,000.00.
- (b) General Liability. The Contracting Officer shall require bodily injury liability insurance coverage written on the comprehensive form or policy of at least \$500,000.00 per occurrence.
- (c) Automobile Liability Insurance for Bodily Injury and Property Damage with minimum limits of \$200,000.00 for injury or death of any one person; \$500,000.00 for each accident or occurrence of bodily injury liability; and \$20,000.00 for each accident or occurrence for property liability.
- (d) In every case the insurance coverage shall amount to at least the limits stated above. However, where the Financial Responsibility Compulsory Insurance Law of the State in which the installation is located requires higher limits, the Automobile Liability Insurance Policy should provide coverage of at least those limits.

Prior to the commencement of work hereunder, the Contractor shall furnish to the

Contracting Office a certificate or written statement of the above required insurance. The policies evidencing required insurance shall contain an endorsement to the effect that cancellation or any material change in the policies adversely affecting the interests of the Government in such insurance shall not be effective until 10 days after written notice thereof to the Contracting Officer.

The Contractor agrees to insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph, in all subcontracts hereunder.

WARRANTY OF CONSTRUCTION WORK

- (a) In addition to any other warranties in this contract, the Contractor warrants, except as provided in paragraph (1) of this clause, that work performed under this contract conforms to the contract requirements and is free of any defect in equipment, material, or workmanship performed by the Contractor or any subcontractor or supplier at any tier.
- (b) This warranty shall continue for a period of 1 year from the date of final acceptance of the work. If the Government takes possession of any part of the work before final acceptance, this warranty shall continue for a period of 1 year from the date the Government takes possession.
- (c) The Contractor shall remedy at the Contractor's expense any failure to conform, or any defect. In addition, the Contractor shall remedy at the Contractor's expense any damage to Government owned or controlled real or personal property, when that damage is the result of
 - (1) The Contractor's failure to conform to contract requirements; or
 - (2) Any defect of equipment, material, or workmanship.
- (d) The Contractor shall restore any work damaged in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this clause. The Contractor's warranty with respect to work repaired or replaced will run for 1 year from the date of repair or replacement.
- (e) The Contracting Officer shall notify the Contractor, in writing, within a reasonable time after the discovery of any failure, defect, or damage.
- (f) If the Contractor fails to remedy any failure, defect, or damage within a reasonable time after receipt of notice, the Government shall have the right to replace, repair, or otherwise remedy the failure, defect, or damage at the Contractor's expense.
- (g) With respect to all warranties, express or implied, from subcontractors, manufacturers, or suppliers for work performed and materials furnished under this contract, the Contractor shall
 - (1) Obtain all warranties that would be given in normal commercial practice:
 - (2) Require all warranties to be executed, in writing, for the benefit of the Government, if directed by the Contracting Officer; and

- (3) Enforce all warranties for the benefit of the Government, if directed by the Contracting Officer
- (h) In the event the Contractor's warranty under paragraph (b) of this clause has expired, the Government may bring suit at its expense to enforce a subcontractor's, manufacturer's, or supplier's warranty.
- (i) Unless a defect is caused by the negligence of the Contractor or subcontractor or supplier at any tier, the Contractor shall not be liable for the repair of any defects of material furnished by the Government nor for the repair of any damage that results from any defect in Government furnished material or design.
- (j) This warranty shall not limit the Government's rights under the Inspection and Acceptance clause of this contract with respect to latent defects, gross mistakes, or fraud.

SAFTEY REQUIREMENTS

The bidder's attention is directed to the latest version of U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Safety and Health Manual EM 385-1-1, which will be strictly enforced. This publication may be obtained online and is available for download <u>https://www.usace.army.mil/Safety-and-Occupational-Health/Safety-and-Health-Requirements-Manual/</u>.

Hard copies are available from the Associated General Contractors of America, (Item #3607). The U.S. Government Printing Office is sold out of its inventory of the amnual. Any other Safety and Occupational specific questions can be addressed to the US Army engineer District, Los Angeles, , 915 Wilshire blvd, Suite 930; ATTN: Safety Office, Los Angeles, CA 90017.

(End of Clause)

CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS

The United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) follows the procedures for contractor performance assessments as detailed in the following guidance; FAR 42.15, DFARS 215.304 and 242.15, as well as, AFARS 5117.9005 and 5142.15 and the UAI 42.1502-100(1). In accordance with the provisions stated above, the contractor's performance shall be evaluated throughout the performance of the contract, at least once annually and at the completion of the contract.

For construction services at or above \$700,000.00, USACE will evaluate contractor's performance and prepare a performance report using the Contractor Performance Assessment Repository System (CPARS), a web based system. The systems formerly known as Architect-Engineer Contract Administration Support System (ACASS) and Construction Contractor Appraisal Support System (CCASS) were incorporated into the CPARS (https://www.cpars.gov).

For evaluations of contractor performance on other services acquisition (other than construction or architect engineering), the responsible roles are: (a) Services Acquisition Assessing Official (AO): The AO shall be the KO (or when designated, the COR) responsible for the services acquisition and deliverables. Services Acquisition Reviewing Official (RO): The RO shall be one level above the KO (or where a COR is designated the COR's Supervisor) assigned to the services acquisition and responsible for the management of the services acquisition performance.

The USACE Los Angeles District local CPARS Point of Contact (POC) is Abegail Banaga at by email <u>abegail.c.banaga@usace.army.mil</u> or Bridgett Hollier <u>ridgett.D.Hollier@usace.army.mil</u>. For this acquisition the designated COR will be the assessing official with the Reviewing Official the COR's supervisor. Evaluation Schedule: A performance evaluation shall be performed annually from the date of award and at the time of contract completion. After an evaluation (interim or final) is completed by USACE, the contractor will have the ability to access, review and comment on the evaluation for a period of 30 days. The CPARS will notify the contractor with an electronic message when a completed performance evaluation is available for their retrieval from CPARS or the Past Performance Information Retrieval System (PPIRS) for finalized evaluation.

NOTE: Within 30 days from the date of award the Contractor shall provide to the Contracting Officer the name and contact information for their firms CPARS POC.

(End of Clause)

ALTERNATE STRUCTURED APPROACH TO WEIGHTED GUIDELINE METHOD FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (USACE ACQUISITION INSTRUCTION 215.404-73-101) (MARCH 2013)

The following alternate structured approach shall be used for all fixed-price construction contract actions.

Factor	Rate	Weight	Value
Degree of risk Relative difficulty of work Size of job Period of performance Contractor's investment Assistance by Government Subcontracting	20 15 15 15 5 5 25		
Total	100%		

Based on the circumstances of the procurement action, each of the above factors shall be weighted from .03 to .12 as indicated below. "Value shall be obtained by multiplying the rate by the weight. The Value column when totaled indicates the fair and reasonable profit percentage under the circumstances of the particular procurement. The profit percentage should be multiplied by the total contract costs, including general and administrative costs.

- a. Degree of risk. Where the work involves no risk or the degree of risk is very small, the weighting should be .03; as the degree of risk increases, the weighting should be increased up to a maximum of .12. Lump sum items shall generally have a higher weight than unit price items; other things to consider include the nature of the work and where it is to be performed. Consider the portion of the work to be done by subcontractors, amount and type of labor included in costs, whether the negotiation is before or after performance of the work, etc. Modifications settled before the facts have much greater risk than those settled after the fact. A weight of .03 is appropriate for after the fact equitable adjustments and/or settlements.
- b. Relative Difficulty of Work: If the work is difficult and complex, the weight should be .12 and should be proportionately reduced to .03 on the simplest of jobs. This factor is tied in to some extent with the degree of risk. Some other things to consider are the nature of the work, by whom it is to be done (i.e., subcontractors, consultants), what is the time schedule.
- c. Size of Job. Work of \$100,000 or less shall be weighted at .12. Work estimated between \$100,000 and \$5,000,000 shall be proportionately weighted from .12 to .05. Work from \$5,000,000 to \$10,000,000 shall be weighted at .04. Work in excess of \$10,000,000 shall be weighted at .03. It should be noted that control of fixed expenses generally improves with increased job magnitude
- d. Period of Performance. Work not to exceed one month is to be proportionately weighted at .03. Work in excess of 24 months is to be weighted at .12. Durations between one month and 24 months are to be proportionately weighted between .03 and .12.
- e. Contractor's Investment. To be weighted from .03 to .12 on the basis of below average, average and above average. Things to consider include amount of subcontracting, Government-furnished property or data such as surveys, soil tests, method of making progress payments, and any mobilization payment items.
- f. Assistance by Government. To be weighted from .12 to .03 on the basis of average to above average. Consider use of Government-owned property, equipment and facilities, and expediting assistance.
- g. Subcontracting. To be weighted inversely proportional to the amount of subcontracting. Where 80% or more of the work is to be subcontracted use .03. The weighting should be

increased proportionately to .12 where all the work is performed by the contractor's own forces.

(End of clause)

CONTRACTOR SUPPLY AND USE OF ELECTRONIC SOFTWARE FOR PROCESSING DAVIS-BACON ACT CERTIFIED LABOR PAYROLLS (APR 2011)

The contractor is encouraged to use a commercially-available electronic system to process and submit certified payrolls electronically to the Government. This requirement for preparing, processing and providing certified labor payrolls are established by the Davis Bacon Act as stated in FAR 52.222-8, PAYROLL AND BASIC RECORDS and FAR 52.222-13, COMPLIANCE WITH DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT REGULATIONS.

If the contractor elects to use an electronic Davis-Bacon payroll processing system, then the contractor shall be responsible for obtaining and providing for all access, licenses, and other services required to provide for receipt, processing, certifying, electronically transmitting to the Government, and storing weekly payrolls and other data required for the contractor to comply with Davis-Bacon and related Act regulations. When the contractor uses an electronic Davis-Bacon payroll system, the electronic payroll service shall be used by the contractor to prepare, process, and maintain the relevant payrolls and basic records during all work under this construction contract and the electronic payroll service shall be capable of preserving these payrolls and related basic records for the required three (3) years after contract completion. If the contractor chooses to use an electronic Davis-Bacon payroll system, then the contractor shall obtain and provide electronic system access to the Government, as required, to comply with the Davis-Bacon and related Act regulations over the duration of this construction contract. The access shall include electronic review access by the Government contract administration office to the electronic payroll processing system used by the contractor.

The contractor's provision and use of an electronic payroll processing system shall meet the following basic functional criteria: commercially available; compliant with appropriate Davis Bacon Act payroll provisions in the FAR; able to accommodate the required number of employees and subcontractors planned to be employed under the contract; capable of producing an Excel spreadsheet-compatible electronic output of weekly payroll records (format at http://www/rmssupport.com/guides.aspx) for export in an Excel spreadsheet to be imported into the contractor's Quality Control System (QCS) version of Resident Management System (RM), that in turn shall export payroll data to the Government's Resident Management System (RMS); demonstrated security of data and data entry rights; ability to produce contractor-certified electronic versions of the weekly payroll data; ability to identify erroneous entries and track the data/time of all versions of the certified Davis Bacon payrolls submitted to the government over the life of the contract; capable of generating a durable record copy, that is, a CD or DVD and PDF file record of data from the system database at end of the contract closeout. This durable record copy of data from the electronic Davis-Bacon payroll processing system shall be provided to the Government during contract closeout.

All contractor-incurred costs related to the contractor's provision and use of an electronic payroll processing service shall be included in the contractor's price for the overall work under the contract. The costs for Davis Bacon Act using electronic payroll processing services shall not be a separately bid/proposed or reimbursed item under this contract.

(END OF CLAUSE)

ACCRUALS

In accordance with USACE Engineer Financial Regulation (ER) 37-1-30, and other applicable Federal and DOD financial accounting standards, the Contractor is required to assist government personnel with providing reasonably accurate accrual estimates. The accrual is from the thru date of the period of performance (Eng Form 93, block 9) to the end for the month of the value of goods and/or services rendered/expected to be rendered to the Government pursuant to this contract. This is for each calendar month during which goods and services are delivered. Standard forms with instructions will be provided by the Government to assist with meeting this requirement. These monthly estimates, which facilitate timely entry of accruals, must be received by the Government on or before six (6) business days prior to each calendar month-end. Please contact Mr. Richard Wagner 213-452-3307 or email at <u>Richard.S.Wagner@usace.army.mil</u> for further information.

(END OF CLAUSE)

NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR

Only a warranted Contracting Officer (either PCO or ACO) acting within their delegated limits has the authority to issue modifications or otherwise change the terms and conditions of this contract. If an individual other than the Contracting Officer attempts to make changes to the terms and conditions of this contract you shall not proceed with the change and shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.

VETERANS EMPLOYMENT

Veterans Employment Emphasis for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Contracts In addition to complying with the requirements outlined in FAR Part 22.13, FAR Provision 52.222-38, FAR Clause 52.222-35, FAR Clause 52.222-37, DFARS 222.13 and Department of Labor regulations, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) contractors and subcontractors at all tiers are encouraged to promote the training and employment of U.S. veterans while performing under a USACE contract. While no set-aside, evaluation preference, or incentive applies to the solicitation or performance under the resultant contract, USACE contractors are encouraged to seek out highly qualified veterans to perform services under this contract. The following resources are available to assist USACE contractors in their outreach efforts:

FY18 Ground Transport Equipment Facility Ft Huachuca, AZ

Federal Veteran employment information at http://www.fedshirevets.gov/index.aspx Department of Labor Veterans Employment Assistance http://www.dol.gov/vets/Department of Veterans Affairs-VOW to Hire Heroes Act http://benefits.va.gov/vow/ Army Wounded Warrior Program – http://wtc.army.mil/modules/employers/index.html U.S. Chamber of Commerce Foundation-Hiring Our Heroes http://www.hiringourheroes.org/ Guide to Hiring Veterans – Reference Material http://www.white house.gov/sites/default/files/docs/white_house_business_council_guide to hiring veterans 0.pdf

(END OF SPECIAL CLAUSE)

GROUND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT BUILDING, (GTEB)

Fort Huachuca Cochise County, Arizona PN 466281; Spec #2145

- FINAL GEOTECHNICAL REPORT-

August 2018

Prepared By:

Soil Design Section USACE Sacramento District

GROUND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT BUILDING, (GTEB) Fort Huachuca PN 466281; Spec #2145

1. INTRODUCTION

This report will provide final design parameters for a new building complex, access roads, utility conduits, and pavements.

Personnel involved with project design are:

- Project Manager, John Rob Lewis, Los Angeles District, (520) 906-7780
- > Technical Lead, Matthew Valentine, Sacramento District, (602) 230-6888
- Structural Engineer, Kishan Patel, Sacramento District, (916) 557-7648
- Civil Engineers, Huff Horton, Albuquerque District, (505) 342-3404
- > Geotechnical Engineer, Fiorella Fuentes, Sacramento District, (916) 557-7063

2. PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS

2.1 <u>General</u>

This project will construct a new Ground Equipment Building Complex. Project includes a vehicle maintenance shop (GTEB), organizational storage building, organizational vehicle parking, vehicle wash platform, vehicle loading dock, petroleum, oils and lubricants (POL) storage, and other hazardous waste/material storage. Appurtenances to the project will include utilities, slabs-on-grade, and pavements; with the following major items listed in the sections below. The project site lies in a 200-acre area of the Electronic Proving Ground Test Facilities Complex, under development. The EPG Complex project sites lie in the northwest portion of the main cantonment area, approximately one mile inside the installation boundary as shown in the figure below.



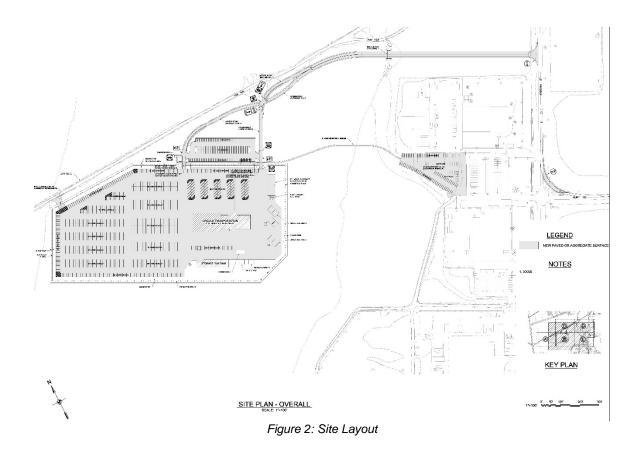
Figure 1: Project Site

2.1 Ground Tranport Equipment Building Complex

This project involves the construction of a 35,290-square-foot vehicle maintenance shop (ground transport equipment building), organizational storage building, vehicle wash platform, vehicle loading dock, petroleum-oils-lubricants (POL) storage, and other hazardous waste/material storage. All these structures will be supported on shallow foundation consisting of isolated column and continuous spread footings.

2.2 Access Roadway and Parking Area

The project includes paved access roadways, a large organizational vehicle parking compound, a facility parking area, and a right-turn slip lane at Hunt Avenue and Arizona Street intersection



3. FORT HUACHUCA

3.1 Geomorphology

Fort Huachuca is located in southwestern Cochise County, Arizona, approximately 70 miles southeast of Tucson. The reservation extends from the crest of the Huachuca Mountains (elevation 8,406 feet) and descends to the San Pedro River (elevation 3,700 feet). The base is situated at an elevation of approximately 4,900 feet. The Huachuca Mountains are composed of limestones, shales, as well as quartzite, granite, quartz monzonite, and other volcanic rock. The formations range in age from early Cambrian to late Cretaceous. Numerous guartz dikes run through the various rock formations. Although the bedrock nearest the base built-up area is very hard guartzite and guartz monzonite, most of the installation is founded on coalesced alluvial fan material sloping northeast to the San Pedro River. This fanglomerate consists of gravel, cobbles, and boulders in a matrix of red sandy clay or clayey sand. The deposits are very well compacted and partially cemented by carbonates. Graded deposits consisting of clays, silts, sands, gravels, and cobbles occur in old stream channels and only form a small percentage of the total subsurface material found on base. Quartzite, guartz monzonite, sandstone, and agate are the predominant rock types found in the fanglomerate under the base.

3.2 <u>Seismic Information</u>

3.2.1 <u>Seismic Activity</u>

Fort Huachuca is located in a moderate to low risk earthquake hazard zone; the main seismic hazards in the area are shockwaves that originate from earthquakes generated along active faults in the region. Earthquakes can produce primary seismic hazards such as ground acceleration and possible surface displacements. Secondary seismic hazards include liquefaction and landslides.

Based on ADOT Report Number: AZ92-344 the project site is in the Mexico Basin and Range Zone, is generally tectonically stable and has had some tectonic activity. The report indicates the following:

Maximum Credible Earthquake – Magnitude 7.5

Peak Ground Acceleration – 0.041 with a 90% Non-Exceedance in 50 years

The soil materials at this project site are not likely to be susceptible to liquefaction or seismically induced settlements due to high density, high percentage of rock, poor gradation, and low field water contents. Due to large quantity of onsite dense cobble and boulder-sized materials, a Site Class designation of C should be used for the site per the 2012 International Building Code (IBC). The soil profile and site class designations are based on a review of available well holes within a three mile radius of the site. This data was available on ADWR's website and indicated that dense material exists to depths over 100 feet in the general vicinity of the site.

3.2.2 Soil Liquefaction Potential

Soil liquefaction occurs when a soil deposit below a groundwater table experiences a substantial loss of strength when vibrated. The reason for this strength loss is that certain types of soil tend to compact when shaken and this compaction induces excess pore water pressures (in saturated soil) which tend to expand the grain structure and create a "quick flow" condition. Recently deposited, i.e., geologically young and relatively loose natural soils, and un-compacted or poorly compacted fills are potentially susceptible to liquefaction. Loose sands are particularly susceptible, and loose silts and gravels also have some potential for liquefaction. Dense natural soils and well compacted fills have low susceptibility for liquefaction. Clayey soils are generally not susceptible to liquefaction.

Based on current practices, it can be assumed that a significant hazard due to liquefaction does <u>not</u> exist if at least one of the following criteria is met.

- The geologic materials underlying the site are either bedrock or have very low liquefaction susceptibility.
- The soils underlying the site are stiff clays or clayey silts, unless the

soils are highly sensitive based on local experience; or, the soils are cohesionless, i.e., sand, silt, or gravels with a minimum normalized Standard Penetration Test (SPT) resistance of 30 blows per foot for depths below the ground water table or with a clay content greater than 20 percent.

• The groundwater table is at least 33 feet below the deepest foundation depth or 49 feet below the ground surface.

Based on our exploration data and upon experience from historic project excavations performed in the immediate area of the project site, materials consist of mostly gravel, cobbles, and boulders in a very well compacted or partially cemented matrix of sandy clay; therefore, the potential of liquefaction at GTEB is **not likely.**

3.3 <u>Climate</u>

Fort Huachuca has a moderate climate characterized by mild winters and warm summers. Precipitation is light during the winter months and snowfall is unusual. Summer thunderstorms in July and August usually account for about 50 percent of the annual average rainfall of 15 inches. Winters are characterized by an average low of 24° F with prevailing wind from the southwest at an average velocity of 5.8 miles/hour. The site is located within southeastern Arizona and has a 10 psf design ground snow. Frost penetration is expected to be zero. Average maximum summer temperatures range from 86-91°F. Summer temperatures rarely exceed 96°F, except in June when temperatures of 99°F are not uncommon. Relative humidities range from 25 to 35 percent except during the summer when humidities range from about 40 to 65 percent especially during the thunderstorm season. Assume a design maximum wind speed of 90 mph.

3.4 Construction Materials

Satisfactory borrow materials are normally available from the City of Sierra Vista Woodcutters Borrow Site, located next to the Veterans Memorial Cemetery on the east side of the Post along Buffalo Soldier Trail opposite Golflinks Drive. Point of contact with the City is Mr. Alan Humphrey at phone 520-458-5775. The City reports that this site historically has produced materials meeting their specifications of: maximum Plasticity Index = 15, maximum of 35 percent finer than No. 200 sieve, and sum of actual percent values not exceeding 45. Disposal of excavated or demolished materials free of organics, wood, debris, and rebar/steel, may be disposed on-Post at the Clean Fill Disposal Site located approximately 1 mile northwest of the intersection of Irwin Street and Westside Road; see the project drawing G-sheets. Coordinate use and exact location with Fort or City personnel. Water for construction is available at the site.

3.5 Groundwater

No ground water was encountered in any of the trenches during exploration.

3.6 Laboratory Analysis

Representative samples obtained during the field explorations were subjected to the following laboratory tests.

Type of Test	Test Method	Number of Sampled Tested
Sieve Analysis	ASTM D422	2
Atterberg Limits	ASTM D4318	2
pH, Resistivity	AZ Test 237b, 236b	2
Sulfate Content	AZ Test 733b	2
Chloride Content	AZ Test 736b	2
Max. Dry Density and Optimum Moisture	ASTM D1557	2
CBR	ASTM D1883	1

Table 1: Laboratory Testing

The Results of the laboratory tests are presented in Appendix B.

4. EXPLORATION WORK

4.1 General Exploration Information

Exploration labeled 4F-17-01 through 6 were performed on 14 November 2017 at the proposed GTEB Complex area, using a PC 160 KOMATSU backhoe fitted with a 2-foot wide bucket. Work was performed by Don's Excavation Services, LLC under the supervision of Ms. Fiorella Fuentes, USACE Sacramento, Soil Design Section. Ms. Fuentes logged all of the trenches (see **Appendix A** to this report) and collected all of the sampled materials.

4.2 Subsurface Conditions

In general, the upper few feet of soils encountered in project trenches were relatively uniform. The surface is covered with vegetation, cobbles, and boulders. The near surface soils encountered in the trenches and extending to the maximum depths of our exploration (5 to 8 feet), consisted of clayey sand and gravel containing cobbles and boulders. Cobbles sizes ranged from 3 to 10 inches and boulder sizes ranged from 18 to 24 inches in test pits located within and adjacent to the site. Soils were dense, with low to medium plasticity fines. Refusal occurred at depths from 5 to 8 feet in this material. Soil moisture contents were described as dry. No groundwater was observed in any of the trenches during explorations.

4.3 Laboratory Data

Laboratory testing was performed on selected site-specific boring samples. See **Appendix B** for a copy of the lab test results.

4.3.1 <u>Soil Corrosivity, Chloride and Sulfate Content Results</u>

Limited laboratory chemical testing was performed on site- specific samples from two trenches in the vicinity of the proposed complex, reference Table 1 above. Soil pH and resistivity tests were performed on two soil samples received from the field. The laboratory test results of pH yielded values of 7.1 to 7.2. Values of pH that are less than 5.5 indicate corrosive environment. The soil samples tested for minimum resistivity yielded test results of 1,868 and 1,934 ohm-cm indicating that the anticipated soils at field moisture are severely corrosive. **All underground ferrous materials should be coated or wrapped or otherwise protected** against the galvanic action of the soil. Chloride tests performed on the soil samples yielded results of 6 and 19 ppm, values much less than the maximum chloride ion content that would be a concern for corrosion. The samples tested for sulfate content yielded lab values of 35 and 53 ppm. ACI 318 classifies sulfate exposure less than 150 ppm as low and therefore injurious sulfate attack is not a concern.

In general, the sulfate and chloride contents at Ft Huachuca soils have been found to be low or negligible, but as a low-cost precaution, Type II or Type V Portland Cement meeting low-alkali requirements will be specified.

For durability, we recommend a maximum water-cement ratio of 0.45 by weight and a minimum 28-day compressive strength of 4,000 psi.

4.4 Borrow Materials

Locally excavated materials generally will not be satisfactory for backfill for structures and utilities without processing (primarily screening) to remove the oversized (cobble and boulder) materials. We estimate these materials will comprise an average of 20 percent of project-required excavations. On-post borrow sites are not being used but the Woodcutters Borrow Site operated by the City of Sierra Vista is available as discussed in paragraph 3.5 Construction Materials. Specifications will require the Contractor to develop off-post borrow sites as required.

5. GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

5.1 <u>Seismic Acceleration Parameters</u>

As stated in paragraph 3.3.1 above, the project is assigned **Soil Site Class C** in accordance with the 2015 IBC and ASCE 7-16.

The site is located at Latitude 31.57445° North and Longitude -110.35086° West. A summary of the seismic factors applicable to the site is provided in Table 2 below. Site coefficient values of 1.2 and 1.7 for F_a and F_V, respectively, are

obtained for the site. The following estimated ground motion parameters have been established using methods outlined in the 2012 IBC with reference to the acceleration contour maps provided by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) and the National Seismic Hazard Mapping Project. Reference the USGS seismic design summary report on Appendix C.

GTEB Site			
Location: 31.57445° N , 110.35086° W			
Site Class C			
Period (s)	MCE Mapped Acceleration Parameters (g)	Adjusted MCE Acceleration Parameters (g)	MCE Design Acceleration Parameters (g)
PGA	0.120	0.120	0.08
0.2	0.243	0.292	0.195
1	0.071	0.120	0.08

Table 2:MCE Mapped Accelerations

5.2 <u>Native Materials</u>

The following data apply to foundation, retaining, and pavement structures placed against properly compacted native on-site materials and on or against locally obtained borrow materials. Data are moderately conservative because of the variability of local excavation and borrow materials.

Design Soil	GC, Clayey Gravel with Sand
Design Total Unit Weight, γ	133 pounds/ cubic foot
Internal friction angle, Ø	34°
Active coefficient, Ka	0.28
At-rest coefficient, K ₀	0.44
Passive coefficient, K _p	3.54
Sliding Coefficient, µ	0.45
Design cohesion	None

Table 3: Design Property Table

The project soil materials will normally require about 1 percent strain (deflection or movement as a percent of wall height) to develop passive resistance. If lateral movement is to be closely constrained, such as with the 4-sided elevator pit, design via the "at-rest" condition or utilize an appropriate factor of safety for the passive condition. Cantilever structures that can tolerate movement away from the earth backfill may use the active coefficient. Retention systems should be provided with appropriate drainage of backfill materials as described below, unless they are designed and reinforced assuming saturated conditions.

Drawings should include details for removing drainage from the retained backfill via weep holes located within 18 inches of the bottom of wall. For foundation or other 'interior' walls where weep walls would not be appropriate, provide 4-inch diameter slotted/perforated pipes in a non-woven fabric-wrapped 12-inch-square gravel pocket located at the base of the wall (i.e. on top of the footing) and connected to solid drain pipes draining to open swales or storm drains beyond the wall end. The AOS of the fabric should be no larger than U.S Sieve Size No. 30 and no smaller than Size No. 70. For the gravel, use ASTM C 33 Size No. 57 or 67, i.e. 'capillary water barrier' material'.

5.3 <u>Structure Foundations and Interior Slabs on Grade</u>

5.3.1 Ground Preparation

Prepare the ground surface in fill areas and in areas cut to grade by scarifying, moisture conditioning and compacted the exposed surface soils to a depth of 6 inches.

In spread footing areas, remove (and stockpile for future use) soils from beneath and 1.5 feet beyond all footing to a minimum depth of 1.5 feet below the bottom of footings. The exposed surface after removal should be moistened and compacted to at least 90% of maximum density as determined by ASTM D 1557 prior to backfilling. Do not allow surface water to enter or collect in foundation excavations.

Foundation excavation and backfilling and footing construction should proceed expeditiously to minimize potential disturbance to the bearing soil. Bearing soil that is softened or disturbed should be removed from the foundation excavation prior to placing concrete. Foundation concrete should not be placed on loose soil, ponded water or debris. Backfill against exterior foundation walls and footings and extending at least 3 feet beyond the footing edge shall consist of excavated native clayey soils containing at least 20 percent low to medium plasticity fines; this is to minimize infiltration of surface drainage into the building sub slab area. Drawings need to include necessary details showing the over-excavation limits and this special low-permeability backfill zone.

For pavement areas, including equipment pads, scarify, moisture condition and compact the exposed subgrade to at least 90% of maximum density as determined by ASTM D 1557. For fill areas, compact to at least 95% of maximum density as determined by ASTM D 1557. Placement and compaction will be described in specification Section 31 00 00 that Soil Design will prepare.

5.3.2 Foundation & Slabs

The most economical foundation for the GTEB at this location will be a shallow foundation consisting of continuous wall and/ isolated column footings, or thickened-edge slab-on-grade or similar construction for any small prefabricated buildings, minimum footing dimensions (minimum column footing horizontal dimension = 24 inches, minimum continuous wall footing width = 18 inches).

Founding depth below finished grade	2 ft min	4 ft
Footing width	<24 in	>24 in
Maximum net allowable load bearing capacity, Qa	2.5ksf	4.0 ksf
Allowable temporary dynamic load	1 ksf	1.33 ksf

Interior slabs-on-grade shall be isolated from footings. A minimum 6-inch cushion of sand or capillary water barrier shall be used in areas where the slab-on-grade passes over footings or grade beams. All interior slabs-on-grade shall be placed on a capillary water barrier and prepared subgrade as shown in Table 5 below. The vapor barrier and overlying sand cushion are only to be used beneath rooms/areas where moisture-sensitive flooring materials (e.g. carpet or synthetic tile) will be placed on the slab-on-grade concrete.

Table 5. Design for interior stabs-on-grade			
Minimum slab thickness	6-inches		
Compressive strength, fc'	4,000 psi		
Sand cushion	2-inches, per ASTM C 33, concrete fine aggregate		
Polyethylene sheet vapor barrier	15-mil, per ASTM E 1745 Class A		
Capillary water barrier	6-inches of ASTM C-33, size 57 aggregate		
Subgrade	12-inches structural fill over satisfactory material, compacted to 95% ASTM D 1557		
Joints	12-feet maximum, aspect ratio: 1.25 to 1.0		

Table 5: Design for interior slabs-on-grade

Floor slabs accessible to forklifts or other vehicle traffic and those for mechanical/equipment room shall be minimum 8-inch thick Portland cement concrete, or thicker as determined by the Structural Engineer. Slabs for office or other light-duty uses shall be minimum 6-inch thick PCC.

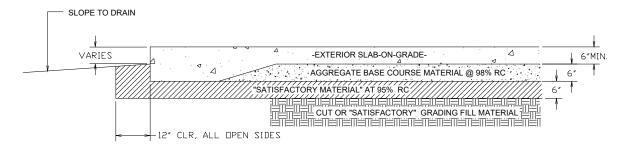
5.4 <u>Settlement</u>

Settlement will be elastic and of short duration, mostly taking place during the period of construction. Estimated settlement under the allowable loading is 0.72 inches over the life of the structure(s).

5.5 Exterior Aprons and Pads

Thickness	6-inches minimum
Compressive strength, fc'	4,000 psi
Aggregate base course	6-inches, compacted to 98% ASTM D 1557
	6-inches satisfactory material compacted to
Subgrade	95% ASTM D 1557

Table 6::Design for aprons and pads; see detail below



Detail 1: Typical exterior apron/slab-on-grade

5.6 Concrete Materials

The USGS Section 03 30 00 will be edited by Soil Design to state that all concrete for this project shall have a minimum 28-day compressive strength of 4,000 psi and a maximum water/cement ratio of 0.45. Portland cement shall be Type II or Type V meeting low-alkali requirements per ASTM C 150/C 150M. Concrete specifications will be edited to allow the use of pozzolan (flyash and/or GGBF slag), and to state that flyash shall consist of Class F low-alkali fly ash meeting ASTM C618 Table 3 requirements. Coarse aggregate will be specified to conform to ASTM C33/C33M, Class 5S, Size No. 67 or No. 57 unless otherwise specified/requested by the Structural Engineer. Fine aggregate shall conform to quality and gradation requirements of ASTM C33/C33M. ASR testing of aggregates will be specified in accordance with the NOTES in the UFGS, and will be highlighted to the Contractor as an early pre-construction testing requirement.

5.7 <u>Pavements</u>

5.7.1 <u>Design Parameters</u>

Laboratory testing included determination of the California Bearing Ratio (CBR) IAW ASTM D1883, performed on bulk samples collected at trench 4F-17-06 located along proposed access road. The results indicate a CBR of 4.5 for the sandy fat clay (CH) at 90 percent of laboratory maximum density. Historical values of 12<CBR<20 have typically been assigned to Ft Huachuca for GC-SC soils compacted to 95% of laboratory maximum. Since most of our test pit samples were classified as GC-SC, a conservative design value of CBR= 6 was used for all flexible pavements including RMP at this project. Minimum subgrade compaction requirements will be specified in Section 31 00 00 to require the top 6-inches of cohesive subgrade soils shall be compacted to at least 93 percent of ASTM D1557 maximum density, and the top 6-inches of cohesionless subgrade soils shall be compacted to at least 95 percent of ASTM D1557 maximum density.

Reference Subgrade Soil: Compacted Clayey Gravel with Sand (GC) Conservative Subgrade California Bearing Ratio (CBR): 6 Aggregate Base Course CBR: 80 Subbase Aggregate Course CBR: 20 Design Life: 25 years

5.7.2 Flexible Pavements

New flexible (AC) pavements at this project include a new Facility Parking and Overflow Parking and a Right-Turn Slip Lane at intersection of Arizona St and Hunt Ave. The PCASE program was used for the pavement design calculations.

Resin modified pavement (RMP) which is a composite pavement surfacing that uses a unique combination of asphalt concrete (AC) and portland cement concrete (PCC) materials in the same layer will be used at the Operation Vehicles and Equipment parking area and access road from Arizona Street to the GTEB Complex. RMP provides a tough durable surface similar to concrete, but is not hampered by time of placement after mixing constraints that must be followed for plant-batched PCC materials.

5.7.2.1 Facility Parking and Overflow Parking

Two separate POV parking lots will be provided for the new GTEB complex that totals of 300 parking stalls. 132 stalls are estimated to be available for the Facility Parking. The traffic used for design of the Facility Parking and overflow parking included POVs and large pickup trucks or SUV. The resulting light-duty pavement section for Facility Parking and Overflow Parking is the following:

- 2 inches (single layer) of asphalt concrete (AC)
- 6 inches of CBR=80 Aggregate Base Course (ABC) @ 100% density
- 6 inches of CBR=20 Subbase Aggregate (SB) @ 95% density
- 6 inches (minimum) of satisfactory material fill/subgrade @ 93/95% density

5.7.2.2 Operation Vehicles and Equipment Parking

The traffic used for design of the Operation Vehicles and Equipment Parking included the following traffic mix:

- M1070 HET Tractor w/M 1000 trailer (229,750 lbs) 403,000 passes
- M1074 Load System W/Crane (86,317 lbs) 403,000 passes
- M1A1, Main Tank Tracked (126,000 lbs) 403,000 passes
- M2A3, BRADLEY Vehicle Tracked (58,200 lbs) 403,000 passes
- P-23 Crash/Fire Truck (77,880 lbs) 300 passes
- STRYKER, RECON Vehicle (43,352 lbs) 403,000 passes

Small vehicles are irrelevant to the result, therefore they are not listed above. As expected, M1070 Tractor with M1000 Trailer carrying an M1A1 Tank (229,750lbs is the loaded weight) governed the 'RMP' pavement section design, as follows:

- 2 inches (single layer) of Resin Modified Pavement (RMP)
- 2 inches (single layer) of asphalt concrete (AC)
- 6 inches of CBR=80 Aggregate Base Course (ABC) @ 100% density
- 6 inches of CBR=20 Subbase Aggregate (SB) @ 95% density
- 6 inches (minimum) of satisfactory material fill/subgrade @ 93/95% density

Construct a 2-inch thick (compacted thickness) asphalt concrete pavement. Following AC surface construction, apply a bituminous tack coat to the pavement surface. Construct a 2-inch thick (compacted thickness) Resin Modified Pavement (RMP) overlay.

5.7.2.3 Access Road

Traffic will enter through a dedicated access road that will intersect with Arizona Street and lead to the GTEB Complex. Since the access road will be a low volume road and traffic entering the complex will be the same as Operation Vehicles and Equipment Parking area, the resulting 'RMP' pavement section will be identical to that listed above for the new Operation Vehicles and Equipment Parking area, which is:

- 2 inches (single layer) of Resin Modified Pavement (RMP)
- 2 inches (single layer) of asphalt concrete (AC)
- 6 inches of CBR=80 Aggregate Base Course (ABC) @ 100% density
- 6 inches of CBR=20 Subbase Aggregate (SB) @ 95% density
- 6 inches (minimum) of satisfactory material fill/subgrade @ 93/95% density

5.7.2.4 Tank Trail Road

Traffic will enter through a dedicated access road that will intersect with Arizona Street and lead to the GTEB Complex. Since the access road will be a low volume road and traffic entering the complex will be the same as Operation Vehicles and Equipment Parking area, the resulting 'RMP' pavement section will be identical to that listed above for the new Operation Vehicles and Equipment Parking area, which is:

The aggregate surfaced road section will conform the following:

- 6 inches of CBR=80 Aggregate Base Course (ABC) @ 100% density
- 6 inches of CBR=20 Subbase Course @ 95% density
- 6 inches (minimum) of satisfactory material fill/subgrade @ 93/95% density

5.7.2.5 Right-Turn Slip Lane at intersection of Arizona St and Hunt Ave

The right-turn slip lane is required to accommodate the route that heavy vehicles will undertake to reach the GTEB access road. On 25 September 2017 during the charrette, the installation advised that the largest vehicle using the road would be an 80-kip truck. They also advised that no hard-wheel or tracked vehicles would use the road. The following traffic mix was used for our design:

- > Passenger Cars 403,000 passes
- > P-23 Crash/Fire Truck (77,800lbs) 600 passes
- 3-Axle Truck (35,000 lbs) 403,000 passes
- 5-Axle Truck (80,000 lbs) 403,000 passes

The resulting heavy-duty pavement section is the following:

- 4 inches (placed in two 2-inch layers) of asphalt concrete (AC)
- 6 inches of CBR=80 Aggregate Base Course (ABC) @ 100% density
- 6 inches of CBR=20 Subbase Aggregate (SB) @ 95% density
- 6 inches (minimum) of satisfactory material fill/subgrade @ 93/95% density

5.7.2.6 Shoulders

The aggregate surfaced shoulder width should conform to the normal aggregate shoulder widths used for similar roads at the installation. Shoulder section will conform the following:

- 6 inches of CBR=80 Aggregate Base Course (ABC) @ 98% density
- 6 inches of CBR=20 Subbase Course @ 95% density
- 6 inches (minimum) of satisfactory material fill/subgrade @ 93/95% density

5.7.3 Aggregate Base Course

The state DOT and/or PAG materials requirements may be the most common or commercially available material. Base course specification may include use of appropriate state DOT and/or PAG specification aggregate base course materials. Aggregate Base Course shall be compacted to at least 100 percent of ASTM D 1557 maximum density in accordance with UFC 3-250-01, paragraph 6-2 and in accordance with UFGS Section 32 11 23 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE. Since 100 percent may not be achievable for a layer placed directly on clayey subgrade compacted to 93 percent, 98 percent will be specified for such instances (e.g. shoulder surfaces).

5.7.4 Aggregate Subbase Course

Aggregate subbase course shall be compacted to at least 95 percent of ASTM D 1557 maximum density in accordance with UFC 3-250-01 and in accordance with UFGS Section 32 11 16 AGGREGATE SUBBASE.

5.7.5 Flexible Pavement Repair

For the limited amount of asphalt concrete repair-repaying that may be needed during construction, we recommend matching the existing section(s) and utilizing the standard pavement repair detail below.

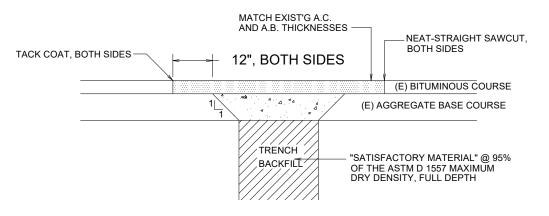


Figure 1: Typical utility trench pavement repair detail

6. EARTHWORK

Specification Section 31 00 00 will be edited by Soil Design to incorporate the following requirements. Satisfactory material for fill and backfill at buildings, and pavements should be classified per ASTM D 2487 as GW, GC, GM, SW, SC, SM, or any combination thereof. The preceding materials, and CL material except at buildings and pavements, qualify as satisfactory material for general grading areas, and for final backfill of trenches as further discussed below. Materials not meeting these classifications will be defined as unsatisfactory, which would also

include organics. trash debris. Following or necessarv stripping/demolition/excavation, the exposed surface shall be scarified to a depth of 6 inches, moisture-conditioned, and compacted to at least 95% or 90% of laboratory maximum density for cohesionless or cohesive materials, respectively. As stated earlier, only "Select Granular Material" (as defined in UFGS Section 31 00 00) compacted to 95% of laboratory maximum shall be used for fill beneath buildings. Laboratory maximum density refers to ASTM D 1557, also known as "Modified Proctor", which shall be used for all project work; **ASTM D 698** (Standard Proctor) shall be stricken from all project specifications. Satisfactory materials placed as fill below buildings and pavements, shall be moisture conditioned and compacted to at least 95%/90% for cohesionless/cohesive materials. All fill materials shall be specified to be placed in maximum 8-inch loose or 6-inch compacted thickness lifts, except maximum 4inch compacted thickness shall be specified for layers compacted with handoperated equipment.

7. TRENCHING AND BACKFILLING

7.1 <u>General</u>

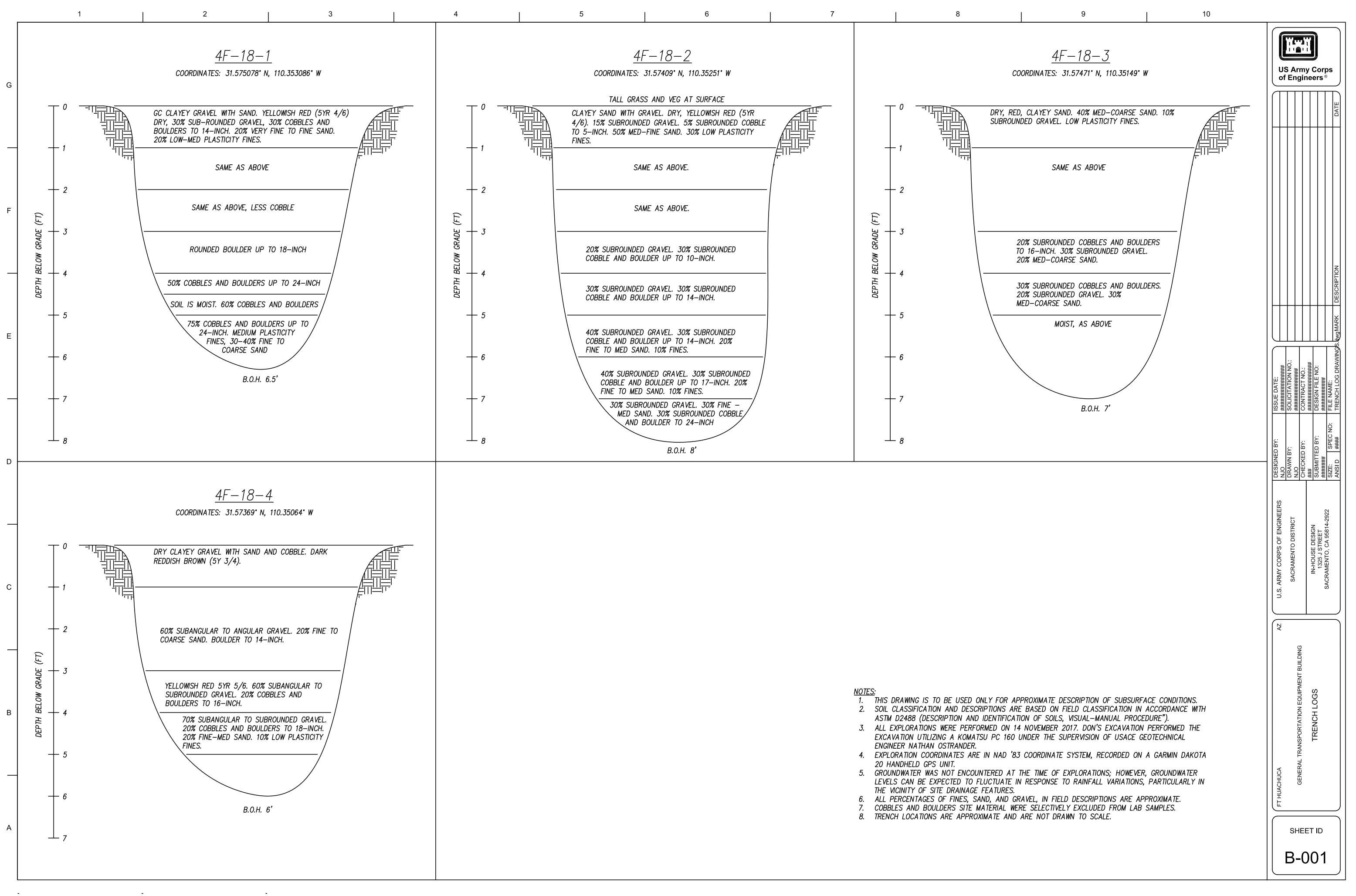
Trench and backfill underground utilities in accordance with manufacturer's specification for the particular conduit type, coating type, and loading condition. In the absence of manufacturer's specifications, we recommend the use of granular ("select granular material", or ASTM C33 size No. 67 (or finer) concrete course aggregate) bedding and granular initial backfill to support the conduit and prevent point bearing. The remainder of the trench shall be backfilled with "satisfactory material" and compacted full depth to 95% laboratory maximum in building and paved areas, and to 90% laboratory maximum in open areas. All fill materials shall be specified to be placed with lift thicknesses per previous paragraph.

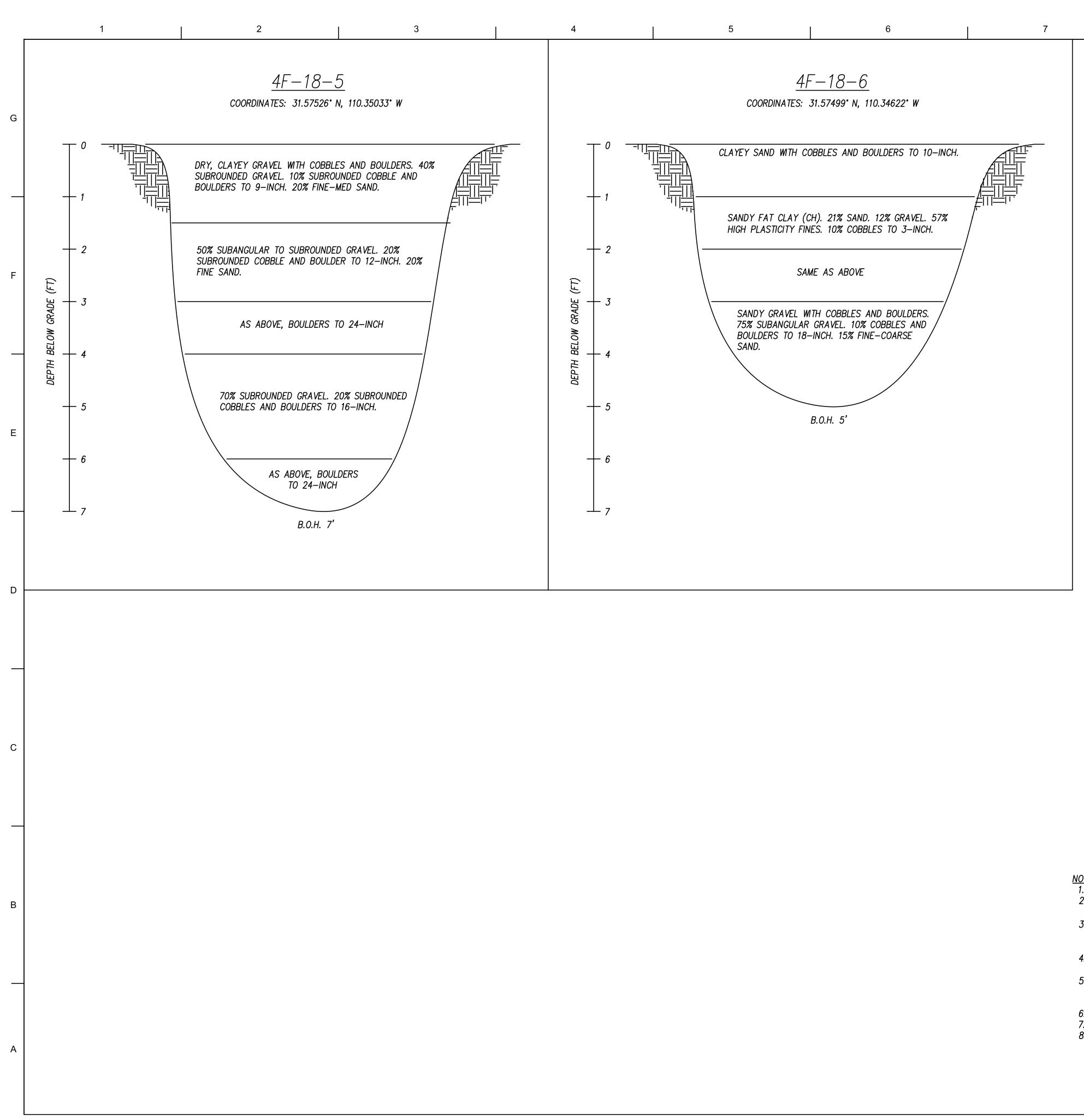
8. REFERENCES

- ADOT, Report Number: AZ92-344 Development of Seismic Acceleration Contour Maps for Arizona prepared by Geological Consultants, September 1992.
- ASCE/SEI 7-16, *Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures*, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2016
- Das, Braja M., *Principles of Foundation Engineering*, Third Edition, PWS Publishing Company, Boston, MA, 1995.
- *EM 1110-1-1904*, Settlement, 30 September 1990
- EM 1110-1-1905, Bearing Capacity of Soils, 30 October 1992
- 2015 International Building Code, Section 1613, Earthquake Loads Seismic Ground Motion Values.
- UFC 3-250-01, Pavement Design for Roads, Streets, Walks, and Open Storage Areas, October 2011 (draft) (used by PCASE Program).

APPENDIX A

LOGS OF EXPLORATIONS





--

<u>NOTES:</u>

- ENGINEER NATHAN OSTRANDER. 20 HANDHELD GPS UNIT.
- THE VICINITY OF SITE DRAINAGE FEATURES.
- 8. TRENCH LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE NOT DRAWN TO SCALE.

		5 A	l l l	n	ny ny					rı	ps	5	
													DATE /
													DESCRIPTION
ISSUE DATE:	#######################################	SOLICITATION NO.:				************	77777777777777777777777777777777777777				EII E NAME.		TRENCH LOG DRAWINGS WWG MARK
DESIGNED BY:	OſN	DRAWN BY:	OUN	CUECKED DV.		###	<i>TTTTT</i>	SURMITTED BY					ANSI D ####
		SACRAMENTO DISTRICT							1325 J STREET		SACKAMENTO, CA 95814-2922		
								I KENCH LOGS					
		s B	,H)		

1. THIS DRAWING IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR APPROXIMATE DESCRIPTION OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS. 2. SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTIONS ARE BASED ON FIELD CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D2488 (DESCRIPTION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SOILS, VISUAL-MANUAL PROCEDURE"). 3. ALL EXPLORATIONS WERE PERFORMED ON 14 NOVEMBER 2017. DON'S EXCAVATION PERFORMED THE EXCAVATION UTILIZING A KOMATSU PC 160 UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF USACE GEOTECHNICAL

4. EXPLORATION COORDINATES ARE IN NAD '83 COORDINATE SYSTEM, RECORDED ON A GARMIN DAKOTA

5. GROUNDWATER WAS NOT ENCOUNTERED AT THE TIME OF EXPLORATIONS; HOWEVER, GROUNDWATER LEVELS CAN BE EXPECTED TO FLUCTUATE IN RESPONSE TO RAINFALL VARIATIONS, PARTICULARLY IN

6. ALL PERCENTAGES OF FINES, SAND, AND GRAVEL, IN FIELD DESCRIPTIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. 7. COBBLES AND BOULDERS SITE MATERIAL WERE SELECTIVELY EXCLUDED FROM LAB SAMPLES.

9

8

APPENDIX B

SUMMARY OF SOILS

LABORATORY TEST RESULTS



Western3737 East Broadway RoadTechnologies Inc.Phoenix, Arizona 85040-2921The Quality People(602) 437-3737 • wt-us.com

LABORATORY REPORT ON SOIL

	Date of Report	12-15-17		
Client U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS - SACRAMENTO DISTRICT	Job No.	2147JL301		
SOIL DESIGN SECTION B	Event / Invoice No.	K301-001	Lab No.	82787
1325 J STREET	Authorized By	FIORELLA J FUENTES	Date	11-14-17
SACRAMENTO, CA 95814	Sampled By	CLIENT	Date	11-14-17
	Submitted By	CLIENT	' Date	11-14-17
Project LABORATORY TESTING SERVICES	Location VARIOUS			
Contractor	Arch./Engr			
Type / Use of Material SUBGRADE	Supplier / Source PROJECT	SITE		
Sample Source / Location 4F-18-1	Source / Location Desig. By	CLIENT	Date	11-14-17
Reference: PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOIL X ASTM D422	100 m			

Special Instructions:

TEST RESULTS

PARTICLE SIZE ANALY DISPERSION DEVICE 1		LENGTH OF DISP	ERSION PERIOD	D, MINUTES 2 SPECIFIC	C GRAVITY → 2.609	X ASTM D854
DIFFICULTY IN DISPERSIN DESCRIPTION OF SAND &			FRIABLE	ROUNDED ANGULAR	MAXIMUM PARTICLE SI	ASSUMED
SIEVE ANALY	SIS	HYDROMETER AN	ALYSIS	LIQUID & PLASTIC PROPERT	IES	
SIEVE SIZE	% PASS	PARTICLE SIZE	% PASS	X ASTM D4318		
3 IN.	95	0.074 MM	19.9	METHOD X A B	RESULT	SPECIFICATION
2 IN.	86			LIQUID LIMIT	30	
1 1/2 IN.	82	0.020 MM	17.5	PLASTIC LIMIT	13	
1 IN.	75			PLASTICITY INDEX	17	
3/4	72	0.005 MM	13.7	SAMPLE AIR DRIED: X YES	NO	i
3/8	65			ESTIMATE % RETAINED ON NO.	40	
NO. 4	58	0.002 MM	12.0			
8	50			SOIL CLASSIFICATION		
10	48	0.001 MM	10.8	X ASTM D2487	/145	
40	34.4			ASTM D2488 VISUAL / MANU	JAL	
50	31.2			GROUP SYMBOL GC		
200	19.9			GROUP NAME CLAYEY GR.	AVEL WITH SAND	

HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY

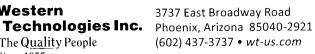
			SP	ECIMEN CHARAC	TERISTIC		
	HEIGHT, IN.	DIAMETER, IN.	DENSITY, PCF	MOISTURE, %	VOID RATIO	SATURATION, %	ТҮРЕ
INITIAL							REMOLDED
FINAL							UNDISTURBED
SPECIFIC GR	VITY -	ASTM D854	1			SOLIDATION EFFECT	
		ASSUMED			MINIMUM CONS	SOLIDATION EFFECT	
PERMEANT						HYDRA	AULIC GRADIENT ->
TOTAL BACK	PRESSURE, PSI 🚽	•			HYDRAUL	IC CONDUCTIVITY,	CM PER SECOND ->

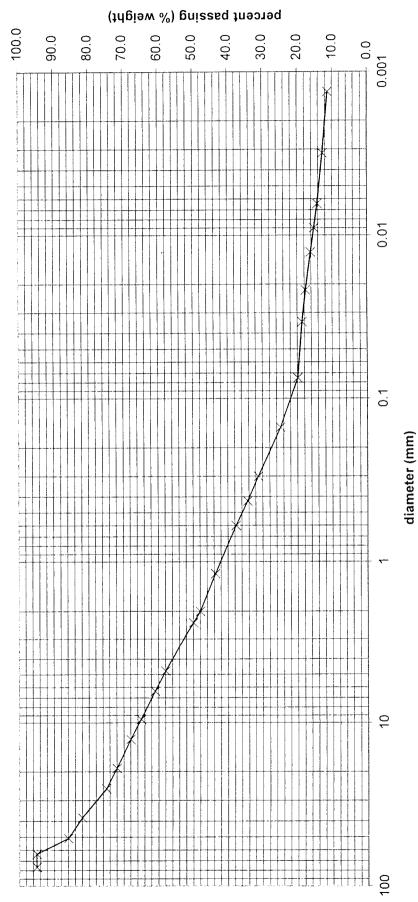
Comments: GRAVEL = 42.0%, SAND = 38.1%, SILT = 6.2%, CLAY = 13.7%, COLLOIDS = 10.8%

Copies To: CLIENT - (1) EMAIL

423@95WTI 092899 THE SERVICES REFERRED TO HEREIN WERE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD OF CARE PRACTICED LOCALLY FOR THE REFERENCED METHOD(S) AND RELATE ONLY TO THE CONDITION(S) OR SAMPLE(S) TESTED AS STATED HEREIN. WESTERN TECHNOLOGIES INC. MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND HAS NOT CONFIRMED INFORMATION INCLUDING SOURCE OF MATERIALS SUBMITTED BY OTHERS.

REVIEWED BY





WT Project No. 2147JL301 Event 1 Lab no. 82787

Western

Since 1955

The Quality People



Nestern3737 East Broadway RoadTechnologies Inc.Phoenix, Arizona 85040-2921The Quality People(602) 437-3737 • wt-us.com

LABORATORY REPORT ON SOIL

	Date of Report	12-15-17		
Client U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS - SACRAMENTO DISTRICT	Job No.	2147JL301		
SOIL DESIGN SECTION B	Event / Invoice No.	K301-001	Lab No.	82788
1325 J STREET	Authorized By	FIORELLA J FUENTES	5 Date	11-14-17
SACRAMENTO, CA 95814	Sampled By	CLIENT	Date	11-14-17
	Submitted By	CLIENT	Date	11-14-17
Project LABORATORY TESTING SERVICES	Location VARIOUS			
Contractor	Arch./Engr			
Type / Use of Material SUBGRADE	Supplier / Source PROJECT	SITE		
Sample Source / Location 4F-18-6	Source / Location Desig. By	CLIENT	Date	11-14-17
Reference: PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOIL X ASTM D422 HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY ASTM D5084 METHO				

Special Instructions:

TEST RESULTS

PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS DISPERSION DEVICE 1		LENGTH OF DIS	PERSION PERIOD,	MINUTES 2	SPECIFIC GRA	VITY -> 2.670	
DIFFICULTY IN DISPERSING N	IINUS NO. 10 N	1ATERIAL					ASSUMED
DESCRIPTION OF SAND & GR	AVEL PARTICLE	S: X HARD []SOF	T FRIABLE	ROUNDED	NGULAR MAXIN	NUM PARTICLE SI	2E, IN, 2
SIEVE ANALYSIS		HYDROMETER A	ANALYSIS	LIQUID & PLAS	TIC PROPERTIES		
SIEVE SIZE	% PASS	PARTICLE SIZE	% PASS	X ASTM D4318	AASHTO T89 &	Т90	
3 IN.	100	0.074 MM	59.6	METHOD X A		RESULT	SPECIFICATIO
2 IN.	95			LIQUID LIMIT		60	1
1 1/2 IN.	94	0.020 MM	58.9	PLASTIC LIMIT		23	
1 IN.	93			PLASTICITY INDE	(37	
3/4	93	0.005 MM	53.5	SAMPLE AIR DRIE	D: X YES NO		
3/8	90			ESTIMATE % RET.	AINED ON NO. 40		
NO. 4	87	0.002 MM	50.9				
8	84			SOIL CLASSIFIC	ATION		
10	83	0.001 MM	48.3	X ASTM D2487	AASHTO M145		
40	72.7			ASTM D2488	VISUAL / MANUAL		
50	70.0			GROUP SYMBOL	СН		
200	59.6			GROUP NAME	SANDY FAT CLA	Y	
DRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY							
		SF	ECIMEN CHARA	CTERISTIC			
HEIGHT, IN.	DIAMETER,	IN. DENSITY, PCF	MOISTURE, %	VOID RATIO	SATURATION, %	יד.	(PE
INITIAL	1					REMOLDED	
FINAL						UNDISTURB	ED
			· • ·				
PECIFIC GRAVITY ->	ASTM				SOLIDATION EFFECTI	,	
	ASSUN	MED		MINIMUM CON	SOLIDATION EFFECT		
RMEANT						ULIC GRADIENT	
OTAL BACK PRESSURE, PSI	→			HYDRAUL	IC CONDUCTIVITY, C	OM PER SECOND	→

Comments: GRAVEL = 13.0%, SAND = 27.4%, SILT = 6.0%, CLAY = 53.5%, COLLOIDS = 48.3%

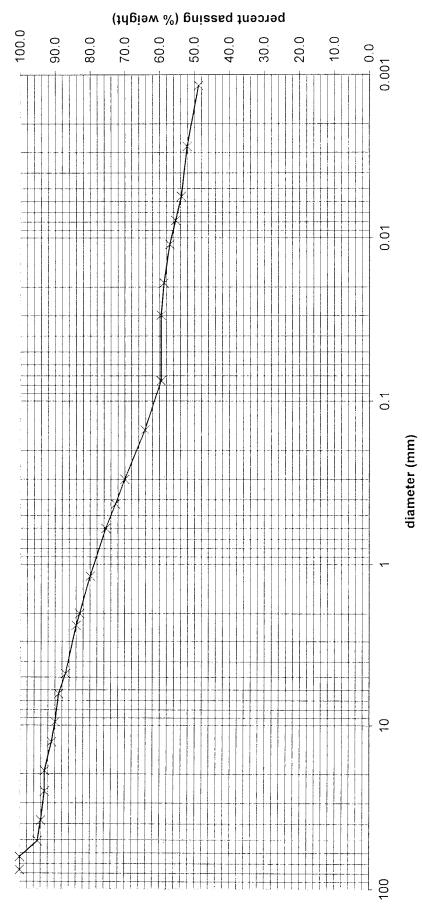
Copies To: CLIENT - (1) EMAIL

THE SERVICES REFERRED TO HEREIN WERE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD OF CARE PRACTICED LOCALLY FOR THE REFERENCED METHOD(S) AND RELATE ONLY TO THE CONDITION(S) OR SAMPLE(S) TESTED AS STATED HEREIN. WESTERN TECHNOLOGIES INC. MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESSID OR IMPLIED, AND HAS NOT CONFIRMED INFORMATION INCLUDING SOURCE OF MATERIALS SUBMITTED BY OTHERS.

REVIEWED BY MALLE 12-15

Western3737 East Broadway RoadTechnologies Inc.Phoenix, Arizona 85040-2921The Quality People(602) 437-3737 • wt-us.com





WT Project No. 2147JL301 Event K301-001 Lab No. 82788



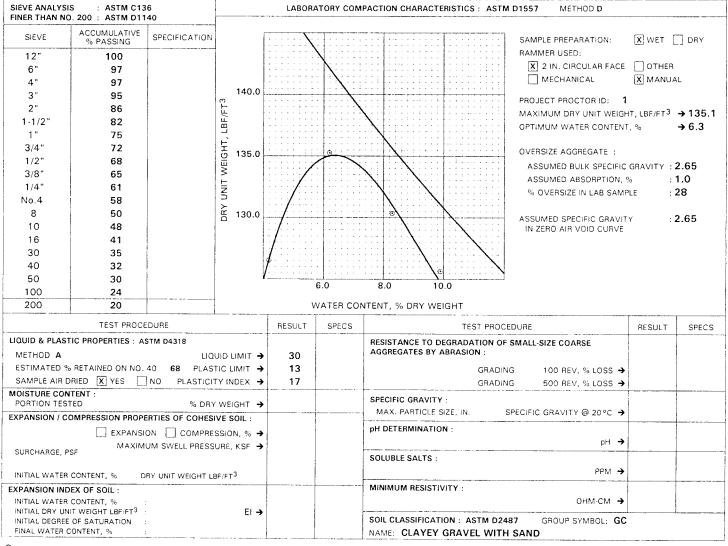
3737 East Broadway Road Technologies Inc. Phoenix, Arizona 85040-2921 (602) 437-3737 • wt-us.com

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES **OF SOILS & AGGREGATES**

	Date of Report	12-15-17	
Client U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS - SACRAMENTO DISTRICT	Job No.	2147JL301	
SOIL DESIGN SECTION B	Event / Invoice No.	K301-001	Lab No. 82787
1325 J STREET	Authorized by	FIORELLA J FUENTES	Date 11-14-17
SACRAMENTO, CA 95814	Sampled by	CLIENT	Date 11-14-17
	Submitted by	CLIENT	Date 11-14-17
So	ource / Location Designated by	CLIENT	Date 11-14-17

LABORATORY TESTING SERVICES Project Location VARIOUS Type / Use of Material SUBGRADE PROJECT SITE Supplier / Source 4F-18-1 Sample Source / Location **ROCK REPLACEMENT METHOD USED FOR ASTM D1557** Special Instructions

TEST RESULTS



Comments :

Copies to : CLIENT (1)

THE SERVICES REFERRED TO HEREIN WERE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD OF CARE PRACTICED LOCALLY FOR THE REFERENCED METHOD(S) AND RELATE ONLY TO THE CONDITION(S) OR SAMPLE(S) TESTED AS STATED HEREIN. WESTERN TECHNOLOGIES INC. MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND HAS NOT CONFIRMED INFORMATION INCLUDING SOURCE OF MATERIALS SUBMITTED BY OTHERS.

REVIEWED BY



3737 East Broadway Road Technologies Inc. Phoenix, Arizona 85040-2921 (602) 437-3737 • wt-us.com

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES **OF SOILS & AGGREGATES**

Date of Report 12-15-17 Job No. 2147JL301 Client U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS - SACRAMENTO DISTRICT Event / Invoice No. K301-001 Lab No. 82788 Authorized by FIORELLA J FUENTES Date 11-14-17 Date 11-14-17 Sampled by **CLIENT** Submitted by CLIENT Date 11-14-17 Date 11-14-17 Source / Location Designated by CLIENT

Project Location VARIOUS Type / Use of Material

SOIL DESIGN SECTION B

SACRAMENTO, CA 95814

1325 J STREET

Supplier / Source

Special Instructions

LABORATORY TESTING SERVICES SUBGRADE PROJECT SITE Sample Source / Location 4F-18-6 **ROCK REPLACEMENT METHOD USED FOR ASTM D1557**

TEST RESULTS

SIEVE ANALYS	IS : ASTM C13 0.200 : ASTM D11			LABORA	TORY COM	PACTION CHAR	ACTERISTICS : AST	M D1557 METHOD D		
FINER (HAN N SIEVE 6" 4" 3" 2" 1-1/2" 1" 3/4" 1/2"	100 100 100 95 94 93 93 91	SPECIFICATION	115.0 H11, LBF,FT3 110.0					SAMPLE PREPARATION: RAMMER USED: X 2 IN. CIRCULAR FACE MECHANICAL PROJECT PROCTOR ID: 2 MAXIMUM DRY UNIT WEIGH OPTIMUM WATER CONTENT OVERSIZE AGGREGATE : ASSUMED BULK SPECIFIC	(X) MANUA T, LBF/FT ³ , %	→ 111. →15.8
3/8" 1/4" No.4 8 10 16 30 40 50 100	90 89 87 84 83 80 76 74 72 67		W LINIT AN 105.0		15.0	17.0	19.0	ASSUMED BOLK SPECIFIC ASSUMED ABSORPTION, 9 % OVERSIZE IN LAB SAMP ASSUMED SPECIFIC GRAVITY IN ZERO AIR VOID CURVE	6 : LE :	2.65 1.0 7 2.65
200	63					ITENT, % DR`				r
METHOD A	TEST PROCI TIC PROPERTIES : A RETAINED ON NO. DRIED X YES	STM D4318 LIQ 40 26 PLAS	UID LIMIT → TIC LIMIT → TY INDEX →	60 23 37	SPECS		TEST PROG TO DEGRADATION O BY ABRASION : GRADI GRADI	F SMALL-SIZE COARSE	RESULT	SPECS
PORTION TES	STED		WEIGHT ->			SPECIFIC GRA	VITY : CLE SIZE, IN.	SPECIFIC GRAVITY @ 20°C →		
SURCHARGE, I	MAXIM	ON COMPRE	SSION, % →			pH DETERMIN SOLUBLE SAI		€ Hq		
INITIAL WATER	R CONTENT, % E	DRY UNIT WEIGHT LI	BF/FT ³					PPM 🗲		
EXPANSION IN INITIAL WATER			El 🗲			MINIMUM RE	SISTIVITY :	ОНМ∙СМ →		
	E OF SATURATION	· :					ICATION : ASTM D2 DY FAT CLAY	487 GROUP SYMBOL: CH		

Comments :

Copies to : CLIENT (1)

THE SERVICES REFERRED TO HEREIN WERE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD OF CARE PRACTICED LOCALLY FOR THE REFERENCED METHOD(S) AND RELATE ONLY TO THE CONDITION(S) OR SAMPLE(S) TESTED AS STATED HEREIN. WESTERN TECHNOLOGIES INC. MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND HAS NOT CONFIRMED INFORMATION INCLUDING SOURCE OF MATERIALS SUBMITTED BY OTHERS.

REVIEWED BY MANN (2-15-17



Western3737 East Broadway RoadTechnologies Inc.Phoenix, Arizona 85040-2921The Quality People(602) 437-3737 • wt-us.com

CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO (CBR)

,

Client U.S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS – SACRAMENTO DISTRICT SOIL DESIGN SECTION B 1325 J STREET SACRAMENTO, CA 95814 Project LABORATORY TESTING SERVICES	Job No. Event / Invoice No.	2147JL301 K301-001 FIORELL J FUENTES CLIENT	Lab No. 82788 Date 11-14-17 Date 11-14-17 Date 11-14-17
Type / Use of Material SUBGRADE	Supplier / Source PROJECT	SITE	
Sample Source / Location 4F-18-6	Source / Location Desig. By	CLIENT	Date 11-14-17
Testing Authorized ROCK REPLACEMENT METHOD USED PER ASTM	D1883		
TEST	RESULTS		
LABORATORY COMPACTION CHARACTERISTICS	8 🗌 ΑΑЅΗΤΟ Τ99 🗶 ΑЅΤ	M D1557 🗌 AASHTO	T180 METHOD D
MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY, PCF	111.3		
OPTIMUM MOISTURE, %	15.8		
BEARING RATIO OF LABORATORY-O	COMPACTED SPECIMENS,	ASTM D1883	
COMPACTIVE EFFORT, BLOWS PER LAYER	7 20	56	
DRY DENSITY AT COMPACTION, PCF	91.0 102.3	110.6	
PERCENT OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY, %	81.8 91.9	99.4	
MOISTURE BEFORE COMPACTION, %	17.1 16.7	16.6	
MOISTURE AFTER COMPACTION, %	15.8 16.8	16.9	
DRY DENSITY AFTER SOAKING, PCF	92.0 102.8	111.2	
MOISTURE AFTER SOAKING (TOP ONE INCH), %	27.4 25.3	24.1	
MOISTURE AFTER SOAKING (AVERAGE OF TOTAL SAMPLE), %	27.1 23.2	20.0	

2.3

2

2

15

7

3.1

5

4

15

7

Comments:

SWELL, %

CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO AT 0.100 INCH PENETRATION

CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO AT 0.200 INCH PENETRATION

Copies To: CLIENT - (1)

SURCHARGE WEIGHT, LBS.

PERCENT OF PLUS 19 MM MATERIAL, %

THE SERVICES REFERRED TO HEREIN WERE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD OF CARE PRACTICED LOCALLY FOR THE REFERENCED METHOD(S) AND RELATE ONLY TO THE CONDITION(S) OR SAMPLE(S) TESTED AS STATED HEREIN. WESTERN TECHNOLOGIES INC. MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND HAS NOT CONFIRMED INFORMATION INCLUDING SOURCE OF MATERIALS SUBMITTED BY OTHERS.

1.1

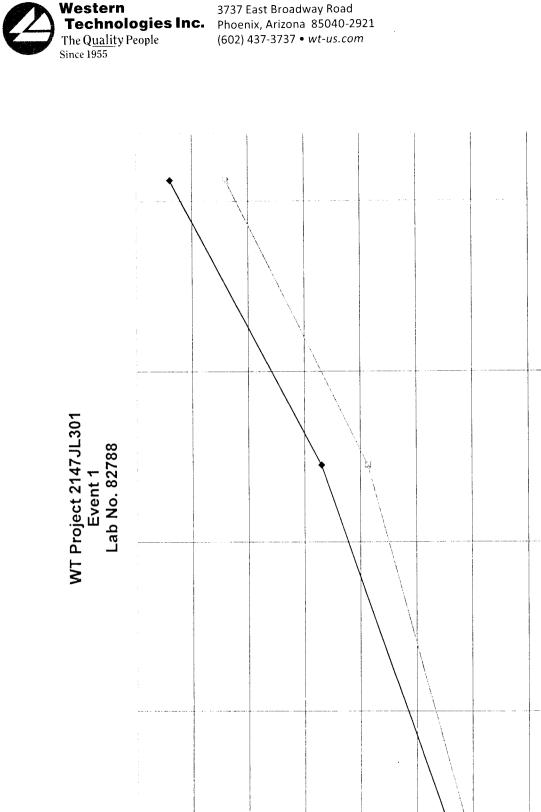
7

6

15

7

REVIEWED BY 11-11-12-15-17



DRY DENSITY (pcf) @ APPROXIMATELY OPTIMUM MOISTURE

110.0

105.0

100.0

95.0

90.06

0.0

CBR VALUE

4.0

3.0

2.0

1.0

8.0

7.0

6.0

5.0



3737 East Broadway Road Technologies Inc. Phoenix, Arizona 85040-2921 (602) 437-3737 • wt-us.com

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES **OF SOILS & AGGREGATES**

	Date of Report	12-15-17	
Client U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS - SACRAMENTO DISTRIC	Job No.	2147JL301	
SOIL DESIGN SECTION B	Event / Invoice No.	K301-001	Lab No. 82789
1325 J STREET	Authorized by	FIORELLA J FUENTES	Date 11-14-17
SACRAMENTO, CA 95814	Sampled by	CLIENT	Date 11-14-17
	Submitted by	CLIENT	Date 11-14-17
	Source / Location Designated by	CLIENT	Date 11-14-17

LABORATORY TESTING SERVICES Project Location VARIOUS Type / Use of Material SUBGRADE Supplier / Source PROJECT SITE Sample Source / Location 4F-18-2 Special Instructions

TEST RESULTS

SIEVE ANALYS				LABORA	TORY COM	PACTION CHARACTERISTICS :	METHOD		
SIEVE	ACCUMULATIVE % PASSING	SPECIFICATION	DRY UNIT WEIGHT, LBF/FT3				SAMPLE PREPARATION: RAMMER USED: 2 IN. CIRCULAR FACE MECHANICAL MAXIMUM DRY UNIT WEIGH OPTIMUM WATER CONTENT OVERSIZE AGGREGATE : BULK SPECIFIC GRAVITY ABSORPTION, % % OVERSIZE IN LAB SAMP SPECIFIC GRAVITY IN ZERO AIR VOID CURVE	☐ MANUA IT, LBF/FT ³ , % : :	۰L
		<i></i>				NTENT, % DRY WEIGHT			1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TEST PROCI	EDURE		RESULT	SPECS	TEST PROC	EDURE	RESULT	SPECS
ESTIMATED 9 SAMPLE AIR [TIC PROPERTIES : 6 RETAINED ON NO. DRIED YES	40 PLAS	UID LIMIT → TIC LIMIT → TY INDEX →			RESISTANCE TO DEGRADATION OF AGGREGATES BY ABRASION : GRADIN GRADIN	IG 100 REV, % LOSS →		
MOISTURE COM PORTION TES		% DRY	WEIGHT 🔸			SPECIFIC GRAVITY :			
EXPANSION / C		ERTIES OF COHES	SSION, % →			MAX. PARTICLE SIZE, IN. pH DETERMINATION : AZ 237	SPECIFIC GRAVITY @ 20°C →	7.2	
SURCHARGE, F	°SF					SOLUBLE SALTS :	PPM 🔸		
EXPANSION INE	DEX OF SOIL :					MINIMUM RESISTIVITY : AZ 236	ОНМ-СМ →	1934	
INITIAL DRY UN	IT WEIGHT LBF/FT ³ OF SATURATION		El 🗲			SOIL CLASSIFICATION : NAME:	GROUP SYMEOL:		

Comments :

Copies to : CLIENT (1)

THE SERVICES REFERRED TO HEREIN WERE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD OF CARE PRACTICED LOCALLY FOR THE REFERENCED METHOD(S) AND RELATE ONLY TO THE CONDITION(S) OR SAMPLE(S) TESTED AS STATED HEREIN. WESTERN TECHNOLOGIES INC. MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND HAS NOT CONFIRMED INFORMATION INCLUDING SOURCE OF MATERIALS SUBMITTED BY OTHERS.

REVIEWED BY 1911 12-17



SOIL DESIGN SECTION B

SACRAMENTO, CA 95814

1325 J STREET

3737 East Broadway Road Technologies Inc. Phoenix, Arizona 85040-2921 (602) 437-3737 • wt-us.com

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES **OF SOILS & AGGREGATES**

Date of Report 12-15-17 Job No. 2147JL301 Client U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS - SACRAMENTO DISTRICT Event / Invoice No. K301-001 Lab No. 82790 Authorized by FIORELLA J FUENTES Date 11-14-17 Sampled by CLIENT Date 11-14-17 Submitted by CLIENT Date 11-14-17 Source / Location Designated by CLIENT Date 11-14-17

LABORATORY TESTING SERVICES Project VARIOUS Location SUBGRADE Type / Use of Material Supplier / Source PROJECT SITE Sample Source / Location 4F-18-3 Special Instructions

TEST RESULTS

SIEVE ANALYS	-			LABORA	TORY COM	PACTION CHARACTE	RISTICS :	METHOD		
SIEVE	ACCUMULATIVE % PASSING	SPECIFICATION						SAMPLE PREPARATION: RAMMER USED: 2 IN. CIRCULAR FACE MECHANICAL	WET	
			т, цвг/гт3					MAXIMUM DRY UNIT WEIGH OPTIMUM WATER CONTENT		→ →
			UNIT WEIGHT,			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		OVERSIZE AGGREGATE : BULK SPECIFIC GRAVITY ABSORPTION, %	:	
			DRY UN					OVERSIZE IN LAB SAMP SPECIFIC GRAVITY IN ZERO AIR VOID CURVE	LE :	
				· · · · · ·						
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ATER CON		GHT			
	TEST PROCE	DURE		W RESULT	ATER CON	· · · · · · · · · ·	GHT TEST PROCED	DURE	RESULT	SPEC
IQUID & PLAS	TEST PROCE			RESULT		NTENT, % DRY WEI	TEST PROCE	DURE SMALL-SIZE COARSE	RESULT	SPEC
ESTIMATED 4		LIQ 40 PLAS	UID LIMIT → TIC LIMIT → TY INDEX →	RESULT		NTENT, % DRY WEI	TEST PROCE	MALL-SIZE COARSE 100 REV, % LOSS →	RESULT	SPEC
ESTIMATED SAMPLE AIR MOISTURE COI PORTION TES	TIC PROPERTIES : % RETAINED ON NO. DRIEDYES NTENT : STED	LIQ 40 PLAS NO PLASTICI % DRY	TIC LIMIT → TY INDEX → (WEIGHT →	RESULT		NTENT, % DRY WEI	TEST PROCES EGRADATION OF S BRASION : GRADING GRADING :	MALL-SIZE COARSE 100 REV, % LOSS →	RESULT	SPEC
ESTIMATED SAMPLE AIR OISTURE COI PORTION TES	TIC PROPERTIES : % RETAINED ON NO. DRIED YES NTENT : STED COMPRESSION PROPE EXPANSI	LIQ 40 PLAS NO PLASTICI °• DRY ERTIES OF COHESI ON [] COMPRE	TIC LIMIT \rightarrow TY INDEX \rightarrow (WEIGHT \rightarrow IVE SOIL : SSION, \sim \rightarrow	RESULT		NTENT, % DRY WEI RESISTANCE TO DI AGGREGATES BY A SPECIFIC GRAVITY	TEST PROCED EGRADATION OF S BRASION : GRADING GRADING : IZE, IN. SP	SMALL-SIZE COARSE 100 REV, % LOSS → 500 REV, % LOSS → PECIFIC GRAVITY @ 20°C →		SPEC
ESTIMATED (SAMPLE AIR IOISTURE COI PORTION TES XPANSION / C	TIC PROPERTIES : % RETAINED ON NO. DRIED YES NTENT : STED COMPRESSION PROPE EXPANSI MAXIM PSF	LIQ 40 PLAS NO PLASTICI °o DRY ERTIES OF COHESI ON [] COMPRE UM SWELL PRESS	TIC LIMIT \rightarrow TY INDEX \rightarrow (WEIGHT \rightarrow IVE SOIL : SSION, $\mathbb{S}_{2} \rightarrow$ SURE, KSF \rightarrow	RESULT		NTENT, % DRY WEI RESISTANCE TO DE AGGREGATES BY A SPECIFIC GRAVITY MAX. PARTICLE S	TEST PROCED EGRADATION OF S BRASION : GRADING GRADING : IZE, IN. SP	SMALL-SIZE COARSE 100 REV, % LOSS → 500 REV, % LOSS → PECIFIC GRAVITY @ 20°C → pH →	RESULT	SPEC
ESTIMATED G SAMPLE AIR IDISTURE COI PORTION TES XPANSION / C SURCHARGE, I INITIAL WATER XPANSION INI	TIC PROPERTIES : % RETAINED ON NO. DRIED YES NTENT : STED COMPRESSION PROPE EXPANSI MAXIM PSF	LIQ 40 PLAS NO PLASTICI °• DRY ERTIES OF COHESI ON [] COMPRE	TIC LIMIT \rightarrow TY INDEX \rightarrow (WEIGHT \rightarrow IVE SOIL : SSION, $\mathbb{S}_{2} \rightarrow$ SURE, KSF \rightarrow	RESULT		NTENT, % DRY WEI RESISTANCE TO DE AGGREGATES BY A SPECIFIC GRAVITY MAX. PARTICLE S pH DETERMINATION	TEST PROCES EGRADATION OF S BRASION : GRADING GRADING : IZE, IN. SF N : AZ 237	SMALL-SIZE COARSE 100 REV, % LOSS → 500 REV, % LOSS → PECIFIC GRAVITY @ 20°C →		SPEC

Copies to : CLIENT (1)

THE SERVICES REFERRED TO HEREIN WERE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD OF CARE PRACTICED LOCALLY FOR THE REFERENCED METHODISI AND RELATE ONLY TO THE CONDITION'S OR SAMPLE'S TESTED AS STATED HEREIN. WESTERN TECHNOLOGIES INC. MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND HAS NOT CONFIRMED INFORMATION INCLUDING SOURCE OF MATERIALS SUBMITTED BY OTHERS.

REVIEWED BY 12-15-17



Soil Analysis Report

Western Technologies	Project:	2147JL301
Mike Whitman	Date Received:	11/29/2017
3737 E Broadway Road Phoenix, AZ 85040	Date Reported:	11/30/2017
	PO Number:	2147P1943

Lab Number: 923332-1	82789				
Sulfate & Chloride		Method	Result	Units	Levels
Sulfate, SO4		ARIZ 733	35	ppm	
Chloride, Cl		ARIZ 736	19	ppm	
Lab Number: 923332-2	82790			···· <u>·</u> ···	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	82790	Method		···· ··· ·	
Lab Number: 923332-2	82790			···· ··· ·	

APPENDIX C

DESIGN MAPS SUMMARY REPORT

3/8/2018 **≊USGS Design Maps Summary Report**

User-Specified Input

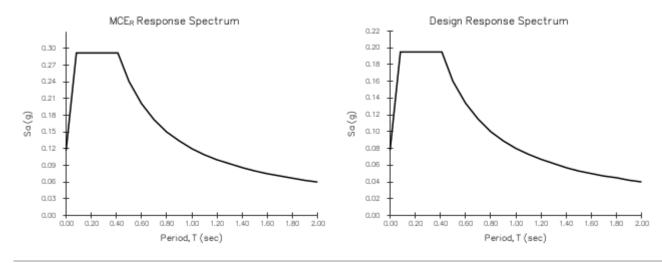
Report Title	GTEB
	Thu March 8, 2018 16:38:12 UTC
Building Code Reference Document	2012/2015 International Building Code
	(which utilizes USGS hazard data available in 2008)
Site Coordinates	31.57445°N, 110.35086°W
Site Soil Classification	Site Class C – "Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock"
Risk Category	I/II/III
and the second second	Not a start of the second



USGS-Provided Output

s _s =	0.243 g	S _{MS} =	0.292 g	S _{DS} =	0.195 g
S ₁ =	0.071 g	S _{M1} =	0.120 g	S _{D1} =	0.080 g

For information on how the SS and S1 values above have been calculated from probabilistic (risk-targeted) and deterministic ground motions in the direction of maximum horizontal response, please return to the application and select the "2009 NEHRP" building code reference document.



Although this information is a product of the U.S. Geological Survey, we provide no warranty, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the data contained therein. This tool is not a substitute for technical subject-matter knowledge.

EUSGS Design Maps Detailed Report

2012/2015 International Building Code (31.57445°N, 110.35086°W)

Site Class C – "Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock", Risk Category I/II/III

Section 1613.3.1 — Mapped acceleration parameters

Note: Ground motion values provided below are for the direction of maximum horizontal spectral response acceleration. They have been converted from corresponding geometric mean ground motions computed by the USGS by applying factors of 1.1 (to obtain S_s) and 1.3 (to obtain S_1). Maps in the 2012/2015 International Building Code are provided for Site Class B. Adjustments for other Site Classes are made, as needed, in Section 1613.3.3.

From <u>Figure 1613.3.1(2)</u> ^[2]	S ₁ = 0.071 g

Section 1613.3.2 — Site class definitions

The authority having jurisdiction (not the USGS), site-specific geotechnical data, and/or the default has classified the site as Site Class C, based on the site soil properties in accordance with Section 1613.

2010 ASCE-7 Standard – Table 20.3-1 SITE CLASS DEFINITIONS

Site Class	\overline{v}_{s}	\overline{N} or \overline{N}_{ch}	<u> </u>
A. Hard Rock	>5,000 ft/s	N/A	N/A
B. Rock	2,500 to 5,000 ft/s	N/A	N/A
C. Very dense soil and soft rock	1,200 to 2,500 ft/s	>50	>2,000 psf
D. Stiff Soil	600 to 1,200 ft/s	15 to 50	1,000 to 2,000 psf
E. Soft clay soil	<600 ft/s	<15	<1,000 psf
	 Any profile with more than 10 ft of soil having the characteristics: Plasticity index PI > 20, Moisture content w ≥ 40%, and Undrained shear strength s_u < 500 psf 		
F. Soils requiring site response analysis in accordance with Section	See	e Section 20.3.1	L

21.1

For SI: 1ft/s = 0.3048 m/s 1lb/ft² = 0.0479 kN/m²

Section 1613.3.3 — Site coefficients and adjusted maximum considered earthquake spectral response acceleration parameters

Site Class	Mapped Spectral Response Acceleration at Short Period				
	S _S ≤ 0.25	$S_{s} = 0.50$	S _S = 0.75	$S_{s} = 1.00$	S _s ≥ 1.25
А	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
В	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
С	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0
D	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0
E	2.5	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.9
F		See Se	ction 11.4.7 of	ASCE 7	

TABLE 1613.3.3(1) VALUES OF SITE COEFFICIENT F_a

Note: Use straight–line interpolation for intermediate values of S_{S}

For Site Class = C and S_s = 0.243 g, F_a = 1.200

TABLE 1613.3.3(2) VALUES OF SITE COEFFICIENT $\rm F_{v}$

Site Class	Mapped Spectral Response Acceleration at 1-s Period				
	$S_1 \le 0.10$	$S_1 = 0.20$	$S_1 = 0.30$	$S_1 = 0.40$	$S_1 \ge 0.50$
A	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
В	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
С	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3
D	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5
Е	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.4
F	See Section 11.4.7 of ASCE 7				

Note: Use straight-line interpolation for intermediate values of S₁

For Site Class = C and $S_1 = 0.071 \text{ g}$, $F_v = 1.700$

Equation (16-37):	$S_{MS} = F_a S_S = 1.200 \times 0.243 = 0.292 g$
Equation (16-38):	$S_{M1} = F_v S_1 = 1.700 \times 0.071 = 0.120 g$
Section 1613.3.4 — Design spectral respons	se acceleration parameters
Equation (16-39):	$S_{DS} = \frac{2}{3} S_{MS} = \frac{2}{3} \times 0.292 = 0.195 g$
Equation (16-40):	$S_{D1} = \frac{2}{3} S_{M1} = \frac{2}{3} \times 0.120 = 0.080 g$

Section 1613.3.5 — Determination of seismic design category

TABLE 1613.3.5(1)	
SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY BASED ON SHORT-PERIOD (0.2 second) RESPONSE ACCELERATION	l

	RISK CATEGORY			
VALUE OF S _{DS}	I or II	III	IV	
S _{DS} < 0.167g	А	А	А	
$0.167g \le S_{DS} < 0.33g$	В	В	С	
$0.33g \le S_{DS} < 0.50g$	С	С	D	
0.50g ≤ S _{DS}	D	D	D	

For Risk Category = I and S_{DS} = 0.195 g, Seismic Design Category = B

TABLE 1613.3.5(2) SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY BASED ON 1-SECOND PERIOD RESPONSE ACCELERATION

VALUE OF S _{D1}	RISK CATEGORY				
VALUE OF S _{D1}	I or II	III	IV		
S _{D1} < 0.067g	А	А	А		
$0.067g \le S_{D1} < 0.133g$	В	В	С		
$0.133g \le S_{D1} < 0.20g$	С	С	D		
0.20g ≤ S _{D1}	D	D	D		

For Risk Category = I and S_{D1} = 0.080 g, Seismic Design Category = B

Note: When S_1 is greater than or equal to 0.75g, the Seismic Design Category is **E** for buildings in Risk Categories I, II, and III, and **F** for those in Risk Category IV, irrespective of the above.

Seismic Design Category \equiv "the more severe design category in accordance with Table 1613.3.5(1) or 1613.3.5(2)" = B

Note: See Section 1613.3.5.1 for alternative approaches to calculating Seismic Design Category.

References

- 1. *Figure 1613.3.1(1)*: https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/IBC-2012-Fig1613p3p1(1).pdf
- 2. *Figure 1613.3.1(2)*: https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/IBC-2012-Fig1613p3p1(2).pdf

APPENDIX D

PCASE PAVEMENT DESIGN

PROGRAM RESULTS

Pavement Design Report U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **PCASE Version 2.09.02** Date : 2/13/2018

Design Name :Operation Vehicles and Equipment
ParkingDesign Type :RoadsPavement Type :FlexibleRoad Type :Parking AreaTerrain Type :FlatAnalysis Type :CBRDepth of Frost (in) :0Wander Width (in) :33.35

Use 2"RMP over 2"AC over 6" AB over 6"SB

NOTE: The M1070 Tractor with M1000 Trailer carrying an M1A1 tank gov the design.

NOTE: car & pickup traffic are irrelevant to the result, therefore were not I NOTE: A conservative CBR of 6 is based on lab results performed on De and historical experience at Fort Huachuca.

Layer Information

Layer Type	Material Type	Frost Code	Analysis	Non frost Design Thickness (in)	Reduced Subgrade Strength (in)	Limited Subgrade Penetration (in)	CBR Strength
Asphalt	Asphalt	NFS	Compute	4	0	0	0
Base	Unbound Crushed Stone	NFS	Manual	6	0	0	80
Subbase Natural Subgrade	Unbound Aggregate Cohesive Cut	NFS NFS	Manual Manual	6 0	0 0	0 0	20 6

Traffic Information

Pattern Name :

PARKING LOT COMPLEX

Vehicles	Weight (lb)	Passes per Life Span	Equivalent Passes
M1070 HET TRACTOR W/M1000 TRL W/M1A1 TANK	229750	403000	403000
M1074 LOAD SYSTEM W/CRANE	86317	403000	13880
M1A1, MAIN TANK TRACKED	126000	403000	266
M2A3, BRADLEY VEHICLE TRACKED	58200	403000	1
P-23 CRASH TRUCK (FIRE TRUCK)	77880	300	184
STRYKER, RECON VEHICLE	43352	403000	1
Equivalent Single Axle Loads			1.121E+12

Pavement Design Report U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **PCASE Version 2.09.02** Date : 2/13/2018

Design Name : FACILITY PARKING LOT Design Type : Roads Pavement Type : Flexible Road Type : Parking Area Terrain Type : Flat Analysis Type : CBR Depth of Frost (in) : 0 Wander Width (in) : 33.35

Use 2"Asphal Concrete over 6" Aggregate Base Course over 6"Subbase Aggregate Course

NOTE: A conservative CBR of 6 is based on lab results performed on Dec 2017 and historical experience at Fort Huachuca.

Layer Information

Layer Type	Material Type	Frost Code	Analysis	Non frost Design Thickness (in)	Reduced Subgrade Strength (in)	Limited Subgrade Penetratio n (in)	CBR Strength	
Asphalt	Asphalt	NFS	Compute	2	0	0	0	
Base	Unbound Crushed Stone	NFS	Manual	6	0	0	80	
Subbase	Unbound Aggregate	NFS	Manual	6	0	0	20	
Natural Subgrade	Cohesive Cut	NFS	Manual	0	0	0	6	

Traffic Information

FACILITY Pattern Name : PARKING LOT

Vehicles	Weight (lb)	Passes per Life Span	Equivalen t Passes
CAR - PASSENGER	3000	1029600	1
TRUCK, LARGE PICKUP OR SUV	7500	2402400	2402400

Equivalent Single Axle Loads

356

Pavement Design Report U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **PCASE Version 2.09.02** Date : 8/29/2018

Design Name :	TANK TRAIL	Date : 8/29/2018
Design Type :	Roads	
Pavement Type :	Unsurfaced	<u>Use 6"Aggregate Base over 6" Subbase Course over</u>
Road Type :	Road	<u>6" CSG</u>
Terrain Type :	Flat	
Analysis Type :	CBR	NOTE: A conservative CBR of 6 is based on lab results performed on Dec 2017
Depth of Frost (in) :	0	and historical experience at Fort Huachuca.
Wander Width (in) :	33.35	

Layer Information

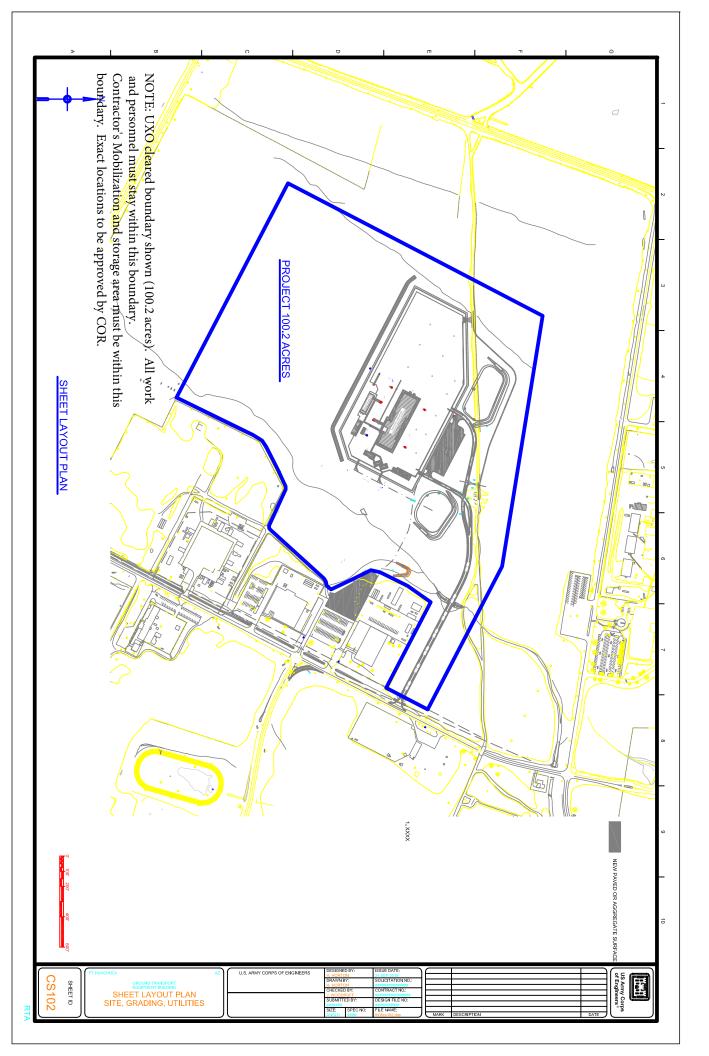
Layer Type	Material Type	Frost Code	Analysis	Non frost Design Thickness (in)	Reduced Subgrade Strength (in)	Limited Subgrade Penetration (in)	CBR Strength
Unsurfaced	Unbound Aggregate	NFS	Compute	4.78	0	0	80
Subbase	Unbound Aggregate	NFS	Manual	6	0	0	20
Natural Subgrade	Cohesive Cut	NFS	Manual	0	0	0	6

Traffic Information

Pattern Name :

PARKING LOT COMPLEX

Vehicles	Weight (lb)	Passes per Life Span	Equivalen t Passes
M1070 HET TRACTOR W/M1000 TRL W/M1A1 TANK	229750	403000	403000
M1074 LOAD SYSTEM W/CRANE	86317	403000	13880
M1A1, MAIN TANK TRACKED	126000	403000	266
M2A3, BRADLEY VEHICLE TRACKED	58200	403000	1
P-23 CRASH TRUCK (FIRE TRUCK)	77880	300	184
STRYKER, RECON VEHICLE	43352	403000	1
Equivalent Single Axle Loads			1.1E+12



SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIVISION 09 - FINISHES

SECTION 09 84 20

ACOUSTICAL WALL PANELS

- PART 1 GENERAL
 - 1.1 REFERENCES
 - SUBMITTALS 1.2
 - 1.3 CERTIFICATIONS
 - 1.3.1 Certified Sustainably Harvested Wood
 - 1.4 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING
 - 1.5 WARRANTY

PART 2 PRODUCTS

- 2.1 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION
- 2.1.1 Design
- 2.2 FABRIC COVERED ACOUSTICAL WALL PANELS

 - 2.2.1 Panel Width 2.2.2 Panel Height
 - 2.2.3 Thickness
 - 2.2.4 Fabric Covering
 - 2.2.5 Fire Rating for the Complete Composite System
 - 2.2.6 Substrate
 - 2.2.7 Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) Range
 - 2.2.8 Edge Detail
 - 2.2.9 Core Type
- 2.2.10 Mounting Acoustical Panels
- 2.3 COLOR
- PART 3 EXECUTION
 - 3.1 SURFACE CONDITIONS
 - 3.2 INSTALLATION
 - 3.3 CLEANING
- -- End of Section Table of Contents --

SECTION 09 84 20

ACOUSTICAL WALL PANELS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXTILE CHEMISTS AND COLORISTS (AATCC)

AATCC 16 (2004; E 2008; E 2010) Colorfastness to Light

AMERICAN FOREST FOUNDATION (AFF)

ATFS STANDARDS (2015) American Tree Farm System Standards of Sustainability 2015-2020

ASTM INTERNATIONAL (ASTM)

ASTM C423	(2009a) Sound Absorption and Sound Absorption Coefficients by the Reverberation Room Method
ASTM D5034	(2009; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Grab Test)
ASTM E84	(2018a) Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials
CSA GROUP (CSA)	
CSA Z809-08	(R2013) Sustainable Forest Management
FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNC	CIL (FSC)
FSC STD 01 001	(2015) Principles and Criteria for Forest Stewardship
INTERNATIONAL CODE COUN	CIL (ICC)
ICC IBC	(2018) International Building Code
PROGRAMME FOR ENDORSEMEN	NT OF FOREST CERTIFICATION (PEFC)
PEFC ST 2002:2013	(2015) PEFC International Standard Chain

PEFC ST 2002:2013 (2015) PEFC International Standard Chain of Custody of Forest Based Products Requirements SUSTAINABLE FOREST INITIATIVE (SFI)

SFI 2015-2019 (2015) Standards, Rules for Label Use, Procedures and Guidance

1.2 SUBMITTALS

Government approval is required for submittals with a "G" designation; submittals not having a "G" designation are for Contractor Quality Control approval. Submittals with an "S" are for inclusion in the Sustainability eNotebook, in conformance to Section 01 33 29 SUSTAINABILITY REPORTING. Submit the following in accordance with Section 01 33 00 SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES:

SD-02 Shop Drawings

Approved Detail Drawings; G

SD-03 Product Data

Installation

Acoustical Wall Panels; G

SD-04 Samples

Acoustical Wall Panels; G

SD-07 Certificates

Acoustical Wall Panels

Certified Sustainably Harvested Wood; S

SD-11 Closeout Submittals

Warranty

1.3 CERTIFICATIONS

1.3.1 Certified Sustainably Harvested Wood

Provide wood certified as sustainably harvested by FSC STD 01 001, ATFS STANDARDS, CSA Z809-08, SFI 2015-2019s, or other third party program certified by PEFC ST 2002:2013. Provide a letter of Certification of Sustainably Harvested Wood signed by the wood supplier. Identify certifying organization and their third party program name and indicate compliance with chain-of-custody program requirements. Submit sustainable wood certification data; identify each certified product on a line item basis. Submit copies of invoices bearing certification numbers.

1.4 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

Protect materials delivered and placed in storage from the weather, humidity and temperature variations, dirt, dust, or other contaminants.

1.5 WARRANTY

Provide manufacturer's standard performance guarantees or warranties that

extend beyond a one year period.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

2.1.1 Design

Provide fabric wrapped mineral / glass-fiber core acoustical wall panel materials in the manufacturer's standard sizes and finishes of the type, design and configuration indicated.

2.2 FABRIC COVERED ACOUSTICAL WALL PANELS

Provide acoustical wall panels consisting of prefinished, factory assembled, seamless fabric covered, fiber glass or mineral fiber core system as described below manufactured to the dimensions and configurations shown on the approved detail drawings; submit drawings showing plan locations, elevations and details of method of anchorage, location of doors and other openings, base detail and shape and thickness of materials. Perimeter edges must be reinforced by either an aluminum frame or a formulated resin edge hardener. Acoustical wall panels installed in non-sprinklered areas must comply with the requirements of ICC IBC, Standard 42-2. Submit manufacturer's descriptive data and catalog cuts; fabric and vinyl swatches, minimum 18 inches wide by 24 inches long 3 samples of each color range specified; and certificates of compliance from an independent laboratory accredited by the National Laboratory Accreditation Program of the National Institute of Standards. A label or listing from the testing laboratory will be acceptable evidence of compliance. Wall panels must conform to the following:

2.2.1 Panel Width

Panel width must be as detailed.

2.2.2 Panel Height

Panel height must be as detailed.

2.2.3 Thickness

Panel thickness shall be 1".

2.2.4 Fabric Covering

Seamless non-woven, embossed texture, needle punched 100 percent polyester, minimum 11 ounces/linear yard. Tear strength a minimum 25 pounds machine direction and minimum 40 pounds cross-machine direction. Tensile strength a minimum 50 pounds machine direction and minimum 75 pounds cross-machine direction in accordance with ASTM D5034. Stretch fabric covering free of wrinkles and then bond to the edges and back or bond directly to the panel face, edges, and back of panel a minimum distance standard with the manufacturer. Light fastness (fadeometer) approximately 40 hours in accordance with AATCC 16.

2.2.5 Fire Rating for the Complete Composite System

Class A, 200 or less smoke density and flame spread less than 25, when tested in accordance with ASTM E84.

2.2.6 Substrate

Fiber glass or mineral fiber

2.2.7 Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) Range

0.80-0.90 ASTM C423

2.2.8 Edge Detail

Square edge with fabric wrapped on all four sides.

2.2.9 Core Type

Standard acoustical core

2.2.10 Mounting Acoustical Panels

Mount acoustical panels by manufacturer's standard concealed spline.

2.3 COLOR

As indicated in finish schedule.

- PART 3 EXECUTION
- 3.1 SURFACE CONDITIONS

mustshall be clean, smooth, oil free and prepared in accordance with panel manufacturer's instructions. Do not begin installation until all wet work, such as, plastering, painting, and concrete are completely dry.

3.2 INSTALLATION

Panel installation must be by personnel familiar with and normally engaged in installation of acoustical wall panels. Apply panels in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions. Submit manufacturer's installation instructions and recommended cleaning instructions.

3.3 CLEANING

Following installation, clean dirty or stained panel surfaces in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and leave free from defects. Remove and replace panels that are damaged, discolored, or improperly installed.

-- End of Section --

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIVISION 12 - FURNISHINGS

SECTION 12 48 13

ENTRANCE FLOOR MATS AND FRAMES

- PART 1 GENERAL

 - 1.1 REFERENCES
 1.2 SUSTAINABILITY REPORTING
 - 1.2.1 EPA Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines
 1.2.2 USDA Biobased
 - 1.3 SUBMITTALS
 - 1.4 QUALITY CONTROL
 - 1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

PART 2 PRODUCTS

- 2.1 MANUFACTURED UNITS
 - 2.1.1 Entrance Floor Mats and Frames 2.1.1.1 Frames
 - 2.1.1.2 Tread Insert Options
 - 2.1.2 Adhesives and Concrete Primers2.1.3 Color and Size

PART 3 EXECUTION

- 3.1 EXAMINATION
- 3.2 INSTALLATION
- -- End of Section Table of Contents --

PROJECT TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIVISION 01 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

01	00	00	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
01	32	01	PROJECT SCHEDULE
01	33	00	SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES
01	33	29	SUSTAINABILITY REPORTING
01	35	26	GOVERNMENTAL SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
01	42	00	SOURCES FOR REFERENCE PUBLICATIONS
01	45	00	QUALITY CONTROL
01	45	00.15	RESIDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTOR MODE (RMS CM)
01	45	35	SPECIAL INSPECTIONS
01	50	00	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES AND CONTROLS
01	57	20	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
01	57	23	TEMPORARY STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL (ARIZONA)
01	74	19	CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT
01	78	00	CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS
01	78	23	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE DATA
01	91	00.15	TOTAL BUILDING COMMISSIONING

DIVISION 02 - EXISTING CONDITIONS

02	41	00	DEMOLITION
02	82	13	ASBESTOS ABATEMENT
02	83	13	LEAD IN CONSTRUCTION
02	84	16	HANDLING OF LIGHTING BALLASTS AND LAMPS CONTAINING PCBs
			AND MERCURY

DIVISION 03 - CONCRETE

03	11	13	STRUCTURAL CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE FORMING
03	15	00	CONCRETE ACCESSORIES
03	20	00	CONCRETE REINFORCING
03	30	00	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE
03	35	00	CONCRETE FINISHING
03	39	00	CONCRETE CURING
03	42	13	PLANT-PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS FOR BELOW GRADE
			CONSTRUCTION

DIVISION 04 - MASONRY

04 20 00 UNIT MASONRY

DIVISION 05 - METALS

05	05	23.16	STRUCTURAL WELDING
05	12	00	STRUCTURAL STEEL
05	21	00	STEEL JOIST FRAMING
05	30	00	STEEL DECKS
05	40	00	COLD-FORMED METAL FRAMING
05	50	13	MISCELLANEOUS METAL FABRICATIONS
05	51	00	METAL STAIRS
05	51	33	METAL LADDERS
05	52	00	METAL RAILINGS

DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES

06 10 00 ROUGH CARPENTRY

- 062000FINISH CARPENTRY064110COUNTERS AND CASEWORK066116SOLID SURFACING FABRICATIONS

DIVISION 07 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION

07 05 23	PRESSURE TESTING AN AIR BARRIER SYSTEM FOR AIR TIGHTNESS
07 13 53	ELASTOMERIC SHEET WATERPROOFING
07 21 13	BOARD AND BLOCK INSULATION
07 21 16	MINERAL FIBER BLANKET INSULATION
07 22 00	ROOF AND DECK INSULATION
07 27 10	BUILDING AIR BARRIER SYSTEM
07 27 19.01	SELF-ADHERING AIR BARRIERS
07 27 26	FLUID-APPLIED MEMBRANE AIR BARRIERS
07 41 13	METAL ROOF PANELS
07 41 16	METAL SOFFIT PANELS
07 60 00	FLASHING AND SHEET METAL
07 84 00	FIRESTOPPING
07 92 00	JOINT SEALANTS

DIVISION 08 - OPENINGS

081113STEEL DOORS AND FRAMES083323OVERHEAD COILING DOORS
08 34 59 VAULT DOORS
08 51 13 ALUMINUM WINDOWS
08 60 45 SKYLIGHTS AND TRANSLUCENT PANELS
08 71 00 DOOR HARDWARE
08 81 00 GLAZING
08 91 00 METAL WALL AND DOOR LOUVERS

DIVISION 09 - FINISHES

()9	22	00	SUPPORTS FOR GYPSUM BOARD				
()9	29	00	GYPSUM BOARD				
()9	30	10	CERAMIC, QUARRY, AND GLASS TILING				
()9	51	00	ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS				
()9	65	00	RESILIENT FLOORING				
()9	67	23	RESINOUS FLOORING				
()9	68	00	CARPETING				
(09	84	20	ACOUSTICAL WALL PANELS				
()9	90	00	PAINTS AND COATINGS				

DIVISION 10 - SPECIALTIES

10	11	00	VISUAL DISPLAY UNITS				
10	21	13	TOILET COMPARTMENTS				
10	26	13	CORNER GUARDS				
10	28	13	TOILET ACCESSORIES				
10	51	13	METAL LOCKERS				
10	56	13	STEEL SHELVING				

DIVISION 12 - FURNISHINGS

12 24	13	ROLLER WI	INDOW S	SHADES	5	
12 48	13	ENTRANCE	FLOOR	MATS	AND	FRAMES

DIVISION 13 - SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION

- 133419METAL BUILDING SYSTEMS134800SEISMIC PROTECTION FOR MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT134800.10SEISMIC PROTECTION FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT134856ALUMINUM PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE

DIVISION 21 - FIRE SUPPRESSION

21 13 13 WET PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEM, FIRE PROTECTION

DIVISION 22 - PLUMBING

- 22 00 00 PLUMBING, GENERAL PURPOSE
- WATER SOFTENERS, CATION-EXCHANGE (SODIUM CYCLE) 22 31 00

DIVISION 23 - HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC)

23 00 00 23 05 15	AIR SUPPLY, DISTRIBUTION, VENTILATION, AND EXHAUST SYSTEMS COMMON PIPING FOR HVAC
23 05 93	TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING FOR HVAC
23 07 00	THERMAL INSULATION FOR MECHANICAL SYSTEMS
23 09 00	INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL FOR HVAC
23 09 13	INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL DEVICES FOR HVAC
23 09 23.01	LONWORKS DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROL FOR HVAC AND OTHER
	BUILDING CONTROL SYSTEMS
23 11 25	FACILITY GAS PIPING
23 21 23	HYDRONIC PUMPS
23 23 00	REFRIGERANT PIPING
23 25 00	CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF WATER FOR MECHANICAL SYSTEMS
23 35 00	OVERHEAD VEHICLE TAILPIPE EXHAUST REMOVAL SYSTEM(S)
23 52 00	HEATING BOILERS
23 54 16	HEATING SYSTEM; GAS-FIRED HEATERS
23 64 10	WATER CHILLERS, VAPOR COMPRESSION TYPE
23 64 26	CHILLED WATER PIPING SYSTEMS
23 82 02	UNITARY HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT

DIVISION 25 - INTEGRATED AUTOMATION

25 05 11 CYBERSECURITY FOR FACILITY-RELATED CONTROL SYSTEMS 25 08 10 BUILDING LEVEL DDC TESTING

DIVISION 26 - ELECTRICAL

26	00	00	BASIC ELECTRICAL MATERIALS AND METHODS
26	05	48	SEISMIC PROTECTION FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
26	08	00	APPARATUS INSPECTION AND TESTING
26	20	00	INTERIOR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
26	27	13.10	ELECTRIC METERS
26	28	01	COORDINATED POWER SYSTEM PROTECTION
26	29	23	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE SYSTEMS UNDER 600 VOLTS
00			
26	31	00	SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) COMPONENTS
	31 41		SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) COMPONENTS LIGHTNING PROTECTION SYSTEM
26		00	
26 26	41	00 14	LIGHTNING PROTECTION SYSTEM

DIVISION 27 - COMMUNICATIONS

27	05 14	.00 10	CABLE	TELEV:	ISION	PREMISES	DIST	RIBUTION	SYSTEM
27	05 28	.36	CABLE	TRAYS	FOR	COMMUNICAT	TIONS	SYSTEMS	

- 27 10 00 BUILDING TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLING SYSTEM 271000BUILDING TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLING SYST271323COMMUNICATIONS OPTICAL BACKBONE CABLING275116RADIO AND PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS

DIVISION 28 - ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY

28	08	10	ELECTRONIC SECURITY SYSTEM ACCEPTANCE TESTING
28	10	05	ELECTRONIC SECURITY SYSTEMS (ESS)
28	31	49	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS
28	31	76	INTERIOR FIRE ALARM AND MASS NOTIFICATION SYSTEM

DIVISION 31 - EARTHWORK

31	00	00	EARTHWORK	C	
31	11	00	CLEARING	AND	GRUBBING

DIVISION 32 - EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS

32	11	20	SUBBASES FOR FLEXIBLE PAVING
32	11	23	AGGREGATE BASE COURSES
32	12	10	BITUMINOUS TACK COAT
32	12	17	HOT MIX BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT
32	12	18	RESIN MODIFIED PAVEMENT SURFACING MATERIAL
32	16	13	CONCRETE SIDEWALKS AND CURBS AND GUTTERS
32	17	23	PAVEMENT MARKINGS
32	31	13.53	HIGH-SECURITY CHAIN LINK FENCES AND GATES

DIVISION 33 - UTILITIES

33 08 55	COMMISSIONING OF FUEL FACILITY SYSTEMS
33 11 00	WATER UTILITY DISTRIBUTION PIPING
33 30 00	SANITARY SEWERS
33 40 00	STORM DRAINAGE UTILITIES
33 51 13	NATURAL-GAS METERING
33 51 15	NATURAL-GAS DISTRIBUTION
33 56 10	FACTORY-FABRICATED FUEL STORAGE TANKS
33 58 00	LEAK DETECTION FOR FUELING SYSTEMS
33 71 02	UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION
33 82 00	TELECOMMUNICATIONS OUTSIDE PLANT (OSP)

DIVISION 41 - MATERIAL PROCESSING AND HANDLING EQUIPMENT

41 22 13.13 BRIDGE CRANES

-- End of Project Table of Contents --

1.3 PROJECT SCHEDULER QUALIFICATIONS

Designate an authorized representative to be responsible for the preparation of the schedule and all required updating and production of reports. The authorized representative must have a minimum of 2-years experience scheduling construction projects similar in size and nature to this project with scheduling software that meets the requirements of this specification. Representative must have a comprehensive knowledge of CPM scheduling principles and application.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 SOFTWARE

The scheduling software utilized to produce and update the schedules required herein must be capable of meeting all requirements of this specification.

2.1.1 Government Default Software

The Government intends to use Primavera P6, Release 7.0. Save all files in the Primavera PM XER format.

2.1.2 Contractor Software

Use commercially available scheduling software with vendor software support agreements available. The software routine used to create the required SDEF file must be created and supported by the software manufacturer.

2.1.2.1 Primavera

If Primavera P6 is selected for use, provide the XER export file in a version of P6 importable by the Government system.

2.1.2.2 Other Than Primavera

If the contractor chooses software other than Primavera P6, that is compliant with this specification, provide for the Government's use two licenses, two computers, and training for two Government employees in the use of the software. These computers will be stand-alone and not connected to Government network. Computers and licenses will be returned at project completion.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Prepare for approval a Project Schedule, as specified herein, pursuant to FAR Clause 52.236-15, SCHEDULE FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS. Show in the schedule the proposed sequence to perform the work and dates contemplated for starting and completing all schedule activities. The scheduling of the entire project is required. The scheduling of construction is the responsibility of the Contractor. Contractor management personnel must actively participate in its development. Subcontractors and suppliers

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR				I						
Grou	nd	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca					-								
					G		ONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	оршо ошог	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		01 32 01	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
$ \rightarrow $			Project Scheduler Qualifications	1.3	G												
			Bar Chart Schedule	3.5													
			Project Schedule	3.1	G												
			Preliminary Project Schedule	3.5.1	G												
			Initial Project Schedule	3.5.2	G												
			Data Optical Discs	3.6.1													
			Periodic Schedule Update	3.5.3	G												
			Periodic Schedule Update	3.7.2	G												
			Justification of Delay	3.9.1	G												
			Time Impact Analysis	3.9.3	G												
			Forensic Schedule Analysis	3.9.4	G												
			Schedule Status Report	3.1.1	G												
		01 33 00	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Submittal Register	1.9	G												
			SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Mechanical Room Layout	1.13													
			Drawings														
		01 33 29	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Preliminary High Performance	1.5.3.1	G DO												
			and Sustainable Building Checkl	st													
			Sustainability Action Plan	1.4.1	G DO												
			Preliminary Sustainability	1.5.3.1	G DO												
			eNotebook														
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	Ind	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	G O	c sc	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOR	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	УРЕС УЕСТ	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		01 33 29	Final High Performance and	1.5.3.1	G DO												
			Sustainable Building Checklist														
			Final Sustainability eNotebook	1.5.3.1	G DO												
			Amended Final Sustainability	1.5.3.1	G DO												
			eNotebook														
			Amended Final High	1.5.3.1	G DO												
			Performance and Sustainable														
			Building Checklist														
			Third Party Certification	3.2	G DO												
			Certificates or Validation														
		01 35 26	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Accident Prevention Plan (APP)	1.6	G DO												
			Health Hazard Control Plan	1.6.2.14	G												
			Emergency Action Plan	1.6.2.15	G												
			Standard Lift Plan	1.6.2.2	G												
			Critical Lift Plan	1.6.2.3	G DO												
			Activity Hazard Analysis (AHA)	1.7													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Monthly Exposure Reports	1.11.3													
			Notifications and Reports	1.11													
			Accident Investigation Reports	1.11.2	G DO												
			LHE Inspection Reports	1.11.4													
			Regulatory Citations and	1.11.6													
			Violations														
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Crane Operators/Riggers	1.5.1.4													

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Gro	und	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
ACT-V-FY RO	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	Р А R А G R А Р Н	0 V T O R A / E R E V W R C L A S S I F I C A T I O N	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		01 35 26	Confined Space Entry Permit	1.8.1													
			Hot Work Permit	1.8.1													
			Certificate of Compliance	1.11.5													
			Excavation Permit	3.7													
			Proof of Current Qualification	1.5.1.4													
		01 45 00	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Contractor Quality Control Plan	3.2	G												
			MTC validation	3.7.2.1	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
		04.45.05	Verification Statement	3.9.2													
		01 45 35	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals	0.4.0													
			Written Practices	3.1.2													
			NDT Procedures and Equipment	3.1.2													
			Calibration Records														
			SD-06 Test Reports	0.4.0													
			Daily Reports	3.1.2													
			Biweekly Reports	3.1.1													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Fabrication Plant	2.1													
			Steel Truss Plant	2.1					<u> </u>								
			Wood Truss Plant	2.1					<u> </u>								·
			AC472 Accreditation	2.1					<u> </u>								
			Steel Joist Institute Membership	2.1													
			Certified Plant	2.1					<u> </u>								
			Certificate of Compliance	2.1	-				<u> </u>								
			Special Inspector	1.5	G												L

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	ind [·]	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca													
					G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		01 45 35	Qualification Records	3.1.2													
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			Comprehensive Final Report	3.1.2	G												
		01 50 00	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Construction Site Plan	1.3	G												
			Traffic Control Plan	3.1.10.1	G												
			Temporary Earthwork Plan	1.4	G												
			Dust Control Methods And	3.1.10.3	G												
			Procedures														
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Backflow Preventer Tests	2.4													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Backflow Tester	1.7.1													
			Backflow Preventers	1.7													
			Backflow Prevention Training	1.7.2													
			Certificate														
		01 57 20	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Environmental Protection Plan	1.7	G DO												
		01 57 23	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			SWPPP	1.5.1	G DO												
			SWPPP	1.5.1	G DO												
			PRRs	1.5.2	G DO												
			PRRs	1.5.2	G DO												
			PRRs	1.5.2	G DO												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			BMP Product Data	1.5.1.3													

						CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	ind	Iransportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	G		CONTRACTO					APF	ROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
ACTIVITY NO	T R A N S M I T T A L N O	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G # A P H (e)	O V C T L A O R S R A F / E C A R E V W N R (f)	SUBMIT		MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		01 57 23	BMP Product Data	3.1.1													
_			BMP Product Data	3.1.1													
			BMP Product Data	3.1.1													
			Geotextiles And Mats	2.1.1.4	G DO												
_			SD-06 Test Reports	0.4.4													
_			SWPPP Amendment	3.1.1													
-			SWPPP Amendment	3.2.1 3.2.1													
-			SWPPP Amendment SWPPP Amendment	3.2.1													
_			SWPPP Amendment	3.2.1													
_			SWPPP Amendment	3.2.1													
-			Sampling Results	1.5.2													
-			Sampling Results	3.2.4													
╉			Inspection Reports	3.2.2													
1			Annual Report	1.5.2	1		1	1	1			1					
1			Annual Report	3.1.2	1	1			1								
			Annual Report	3.1.2													
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Post-Construction Stormwater	3.1.2	G DO												
			Management Plan														
			Post-Construction Stormwater	3.1.2	G DO												
			Management Plan														
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			Final SWPPP	3.1.2	G DO												
T			Final SWPPP	3.2.1	G DO												

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	und	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APP	ROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	PARAGRAPH	OVT CLASSA/EREVWR IFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		01 57 23	NOT Application	3.1.2	G DO												
			NOT Application	3.1.2	G DO												
			NOT Application	3.1.2	G DO												
		01 74 19	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Waste Management Plan	1.6	G												
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			Records	1.7													
		01 78 00	SD-03 Product Data														
			Warranty Management Plan	1.7.1													
			Warranty Tags	1.7.5													
			Spare Parts Data	1.5													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			working as-built drawings	3.1.4	G												
			final as-built record drawings	3.2	G DO												
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Instructions	1.7.1													
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance				1	1	1								
			Data				1	1	1						1		
			Operation and Maintenance	3.9			1	1	1								
			Manuals				1										
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals				1	1	1								
			Record Drawings	1.3.4	G DO	1	1	1	1								
			Certification of EPA Designated	2.3	G												
			Items				1	1	1								
			Interim DD FORM 1354	3.11	G	1	1	1	1								
			Checklist for DD FORM 1354	3.11	G												

TITLE AND				GISTER	•											
Ground	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Sisting	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	-						_	-					-
				G		CONTRACTO			ITRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
T R A N S M I T T A L A C T I V I T T A L N O	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	PARAGRAPH	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a) (b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	01 78 00	Final Approved Shop Drawings	3.6	G												
		Construction Contract	3.7	G												
		Specifications														
		As-Built Record Of Equipment	3.8													
		And Materials														
	01 78 23	SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
		Data														
		O&M Database	1.3	G												
		Training Plan	3.1.1	G												
		Training Outline	3.1.3	G												
		Training Content	3.1.2	G												
		SD-11 Closeout Submittals	0.1.2	Ŭ												
		Training Video Recording	3.1.4	G												
		Validation of Training Completion		G												
	01 91 00.15	SD-06 Test Reports	0.1.0	Ŭ												
	010100.10	Design Review Report	3.1.4	G DO												
		Interim Construction Phase	3.1.3.1	G DO												
		Commissioning Plan	0.1.0.1	0 00												
		Final Construction Phase	3.1.3.2	G DO												
		Commissioning Plan	0.1.0.2	0 00												
		Template Building Envelope	3.1.3.1.2	G DO				1							1	
		Inspection Checklists	0.1.0.1.2	0 00												
		Building Envelope Inspection	3.1.6.2	G DO												
-+		Checklists	0.1.0.2	5 00		1		\vdash						L		
		Pre-Functional Checklists	3.1.6.3	G DO		1									1	
-+		Issues Log	1.9	0 00		1		1							<u> </u>	

CONTRACT NO. SUBMITTAL REGISTER TITLE AND LOCATION CONTRACTOR Ground Transportation Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Huachuca CONTRACTOR ACTION CONTRACTOR: SCHEDULE DATES APPROVING AUTHORITY G 0 v С Т L A S S O R

A C T I V I T Y N O	RANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	PARAGRAPH	L A S S I F I C A T I O N	A / E R E V	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)		(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		01 91 00.15	Commissioning Report	3.2	GΙ													
			Post-Construction Trend Log	3.3.1	GΙ	DO												
			Report															
			SD-07 Certificates															
			Certificate of Readiness	1.10	GΙ	DO												
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance															
			Data															
			Training Plan	3.1.7	GΙ													
			Training Attendance Rosters	3.1.7	GΙ													
			Systems Manual and	3.1.8	GΙ	DO												
			Computerized Maintenance															
			Management System Manual															
			Maintenance and Service Life	3.1.9	GΙ	DO												
			Plans															
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals															
			Construction Phase	3.1.3.1	S I	DO												
			Commissioning Plan															
			Final Commissioning Report	3.2	S I	DO												
		02 41 00	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals															
			Demolition Plan	1.2.1	G													
			Existing Conditions	1.9														
			SD-07 Certificates															
			Notification	1.6	G													
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals															
			Receipts	3.3.4														
		02 82 13	SD-02 Shop Drawings															

Т

R

	D LOCATION	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca		CONTRAC	IUK										
				G O	c SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	ITHO	RITY		
TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARK
) (b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	02 82 13	Detailed Drawings	1.3	G												
		SD-03 Product Data														
		Asbestos Waste Shipment	3.10.3.1	G												
_		Records														
_		Encapsulants	2.1	G												
_		Respiratory Protection Program	1.8.1	G DO												
_		Cleanup and Disposal	3.10	G												
_		Qualifications	1.5.1	G												
_		Training Program	1.10													
_		Licenses, Permits and	1.7.1													
_		Notifications														
_		Asbestos Management Plan	3.10.3.2	G DO												
_		SD-06 Test Reports														
_		Exposure Assessment and Air	3.8			_		<u> </u>						ļ		
_		Monitoring	ļ			_		<u> </u>						ļ		
_		Local Exhaust System	1.6.3		 	_			ļ				<u> </u>			
		SD-07 Certificates	I		ļ	 		 	 	I			<u> </u>			
_		Local Exhaust System	1.6.3		ļ	 		 	 	I			<u> </u>			
_		Encapsulants	2.1	G	ļ	 		 	 	I			<u> </u>		ļ	
_		Medical Surveillance	1.8		ļ											
_		Requirements	ļ			_		<u> </u>						ļ	ļ	I
_	02 83 13	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals	ļ			_		<u> </u>						ļ	ļ	I
_		Lead Compliance Plan		G		_		<u> </u>					<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	I
4		Competent Person		G	ļ											L
		Training Certification	1.5.1.2	G												L
		Lead waste management plan	1.5.2.8	G												1

TITLE A	ND LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grour	d Transportatio	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca													
				G O		ONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOP	RITY		
A I C S T N I V - T Y	- S E N C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVTORA/EREVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a) (o) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	02 83 13	Written evidence	3.5.2.1	G												
		Medical Examinations	1.5.2.4	G												
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Sampling results	1.5.2.3	G												
		Occupational and Environmental	1.5.2.3	G												
		Assessment Data Report														
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Testing laboratory	1.5.1.3													
		Clearance Certification	3.5.1.1													
		SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
		hazardous waste manifest	3.5.2.1													
		turn-in documents or weight	3.5.2.1													
		tickets														
	02 84 16	SD-06 Test Reports						L								
		Testing Results	3.3.1	G				L								
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Qualifications of CIH	1.8.1		I											
		Training Certification	1.8.1													
		PCB and Lamp Removal Work	1.8.2	G	I											
		Plan			I											
		PCB and Lamp Disposal Plan	1.8.3	G	I											l
		Certification of Decontamination	3.2.4	G	I											
		SD-11 Closeout Submittals			I											l
		Transporter certification	3.5.2	G												l
		Certificate of Disposal and/or	3.5.2.1													l
		recycling														1

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	und	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca								-					
					G	(SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	SPEC SECT	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P	OVT CLASSA/EREVWR FICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		02 84 16	DD Form 1348-1	3.5.3													
		03 11 13	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Formwork	2.2.1	G												
			Formwork	3.1.1	G												
			Form Removal Schedule	2.2.1	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Form Materials	2.2													
			SD-04 Samples														
			Sample Panels	1.3	G												
			SD-05 Design Data														
			Calculations	2.1													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Inspection	3.2													
		03 15 00	SD-03 Product Data														
			Preformed Expansion Joint Filler	2.2													
			Sealant	2.3													
			SD-04 Samples														
			Lubricant for Preformed	2.3.2													
			Compression Seals														
			Field-Molded Type	2.3.3													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Preformed Expansion Joint Filler	2.2													
			Sealant	2.3													
		03 20 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Reinforcement	3.1	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	ind	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	SPEC SECT	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSA/EREVWR FICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		03 20 00	Mechanical Butt-Splices	2.3.1													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Reinforcing Steel	2.3													
			Qualified Welders	1.3.1													
			Qualification of Steel Bar	1.3.2													
			Butt-Splicers														
		03 30 00	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Quality Control Plan	1.4.2	G												
			Laboratory Accreditation	1.4.1													
			Sampling Plan	3.9.5.4	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Recycled Content Products	Part 2													
			Cementitious Materials	2.2													
			Vapor Barrier	2.11													
			Floor Finish	2.1.5													
			Floor Hardener	2.9													
			Chemical Admixtures	2.4													
			SD-04 Samples														
			Surface Retarder	2.4.5													
			SD-05 Design Data														
			Mixture Proportions	2.1.1	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Mixture Proportions	2.1.1	G												
			Testing and Inspection for CQC	3.9	G												
			Fly Ash	2.2.2													

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	ind	Transportatior	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AL	JTHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A C R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		03 30 00	Ground Granulated Blast-Furnace	2.2.3													ļ
			(GGBF) Slag														
			Aggregates	2.3													
			Air Content	3.9.5.1													
			Slump	3.9.5.2													
			Compressive Strength	3.9.5.4													
			Water	2.5													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Contractor Quality Control	1.4													
			personnel														
			Ready-Mix Plant	3.2.1													
		03 35 00	SD-03 Product Data														
			Recycled Content Products	Part 2													
			SD-04 Samples														
			Field Test Panels	1.3.1													
			Sample Wall Panels	1.3.1.1													
			Slab Panels	1.3.1.2													
		03 39 00	SD-03 Product Data						L								l
			Curing Materials	2.1					L								l
			SD-06 Test Reports														l
			Testing and Inspection for CQC	3.2													l
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Curing Compound	2.1													
		03 42 13	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Quality Control Procedures	1.3.2.2													
			SD-02 Shop Drawings														

	LOCATION	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort I	Huachuca		CONTRAC	TOR										
				G O	(SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHO	RITY		
T R A N S M I T T A L N O	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	CLASSIFICATUON	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARK
) (b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
_	03 42 13	Standard Precast Units	2.1.1	G												
		Custom-Made Precast Units	2.1.2	G												
_		Special Finishes	3.2.4.3													
		SD-03 Product Data														
_		Standard Precast Units	2.1.1													
_		Proprietary Precast Units	2.1.3													
_		Embedded Items	3.1.3													
_		Accessories	2.2.4													
_		SD-05 Design Data														
		Design Calculations	2.1.2	G												
		Concrete Mix Proportions	2.1.5.1													
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Test Reports	1.3.2.4													
-		SD-07 Certificates			ļ											
		Quality Control Procedures	1.3.2.2	ļ	ļ	ļ										
	04 20 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings		ļ	ļ	ļ										
1		Cut CMU	3.3.2.1	G		_							<u> </u>			
		Detail Drawings	3.4.1.1	G		_							<u> </u>			
1		SD-03 Product Data		ļ	ļ	ļ										
		Hot Weather Procedures	1.5.1	G												
		Cold Weather Procedures	1.5.2	G												
		Cement	2.2.2.2.1													
\bot		Cementitious Materials	2.4.1.1	G												
		SD-04 Samples														
		Mock-Up Panel	1.3.1.1	G												
		Admixtures for Masonry Mortar	2.4.1.4	G												

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	Ind	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca					1		·						
					G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	SPEC SECT	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSIFICATEVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		04 20 00	Anchors, Ties, and Bar	2.6.2	G												
			Positioners														
			Joint Reinforcement	1.3.1.3	G												
			SD-05 Design Data														
				2.1.2	G												
				2.2.2.5													
			Units														
			Bracing Calculations	3.2.5	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Field Testing of Mortar	3.6.1.1													
			Field Testing of Grout	3.6.1.2													
			Prism Tests	3.6.1.3													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Special Masonry Inspector	1.3.2		ļ	ļ										
			Qualifications				 										
			Cementitious Materials	2.4.1.1													
			Admixtures for Masonry Mortar	2.4.1.4													
			Admixtures for Grout	2.4.2.2													
			Anchors, Ties, and Bar	2.6.2		I	ļ		 	I					ļ		
			Positioners			ļ											
			Joint Reinforcement	1.3.1.3		ļ			<u> </u>	ļ				<u> </u>			
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions			ļ											
			Admixtures for Masonry Mortar	2.4.1.4		ļ			<u> </u>	ļ				<u> </u>			
			Admixtures for Grout	2.4.2.2		ļ			<u> </u>	ļ				<u> </u>			
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														

		DCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grour	nd Ti	ransportation l	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
										NTRACTOR		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
	T R A				G O V C T L A O S R	SC			A					А			
T V T	S M T T A	S P E C		P A R A G #	S F / I E C A R				C T O N		DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/			C T O N		MAILED TO CONTR/	
NI	L N O	S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	R A P H	T E I V O W N R	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a) (b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	C	4 20 00	Take-Back Program	3.8													
	0	5 05 23.16	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Welding Quality Assurance Plan	3.2	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Welding Procedure Qualifications	1.3	G												
			Welder, Welding Operator, and	1.3.5													
			Tacker Qualification														
			Inspector Qualification	1.3.6													
			Previous Qualifications	1.3.2													
			Pre-Qualified Procedures	1.3.3													
			Welding Electrodes and Rods	2.2													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Nondestructive Testing	3.3													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Certified Welding Procedure	1.3.1													
			Specifications (WPS)														
			Certified Brazing Procedure	1.3.1													
			Specifications (BPS)														
			Certified Procedure Qualification	1.3.1					_								
			Records (PQR)														
			Certified Welder Performance	1.3.1													
			Qualifications (WPQ)														
			Certified Brazer Performance	1.3.1													
			Qualifications (BPQ)						_								
	C	5 12 00	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Erection Drawings	1.5.1.1	G												

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	Ind	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G O		ONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		05 12 00	SD-02 Shop DrawingsFabrication drawingsSD-03 Product DataShop primerWelding electrodes and rodsDirect Tension Indicator WashersNon-Shrink GroutTension control boltsSD-06 Test ReportsClass B coatingBolts	1.5.2 2.6.2 2.4.1 2.3.2.3 2.4.2 2.3.3 2.6.2 2.3.1.1	G												
			Bolts Nuts Nuts Washers Weld Inspection Reports Direct Tension Indicator Washer Inspection Reports Bolt Testing Reports Embrittlement Test Reports SD-07 Certificates Steel Bolts	2.3.2.1 2.3.1.2 2.3.2.2 2.3.1.3 2.3.2.4 3.8.1.2 3.8.2.1 3.8.3.1 3.8.4 2.2 2.3.1.1													
			Bolts Nuts	2.3.2.1 2.3.1.2													

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	nd [·]	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	-				-		-						
					G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	оршс ошст	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
$ \rightarrow $		05 12 00	Nuts	2.3.2.2													
			Washers	2.3.1.3													
			Washers	2.3.2.4													
			Galvanizing	2.5													
			AISC Fabrication Plant Quality	1.3													
			Certification														
			AISC Erector Quality Certification														
			Welding procedures and	1.5.3.1													
			qualifications														
			Welding electrodes and rods	2.4.1													
		05 21 00	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Welder Qualification	1.3.2													
			SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Steel Joist Framing	1.3.1	G												
			SD-05 Design Data														
			Design Calculations	2.2	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Erection Inspection	3.4													
			Welding Inspections	3.4													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Certification of Compliance	1.3.2													
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			Recycled Content of Steel	2.3	S												
			Products														
		05 30 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Fabrication Drawings	1.3.4	G RO												

	D LOCATION	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort H	lachuca		CONTRAC	TOR										
				G	(SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES	CO	NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	тно	RITY		
T R A N S M I T T A L NO		DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
) (b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	05 30 00	Roof Deck Units	2.3	G RO												
_		Cant Strips	2.3.2.1	G RO												
_		Ridge and Valley Plates	2.3.2.2	G RO												
		Metal Closure Strips	2.3.2.3	G RO												
		SD-03 Product Data														
		Accessories	2.2													
		Deck Units	2.3.1	G RO												
		Galvanizing Repair Paint	2.1.5													
		Joint Sealant Material	2.1.4													
		Roof Deck Units	2.3													
		Repair Paint	2.3.4													
		Welder Qualifications	1.3.2													
		Welding Equipment	1.3.2													
		Welding Rods and Accessories	1.3.2													
		SD-04 Samples														
\bot		Roof Deck Units	2.3													
\bot		Flexible Closure Strips	2.1.6													
\bot		Flexible Closure Strips	2.3													
\bot		Accessories	2.2													
	_	SD-05 Design Data														
		Deck Units	2.3.1	G RO												
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Welding Procedures	1.3.2													
		Fire Safety	1.3.3.1													
		Wind Storm Resistance	1.3.3.2													
	05 40 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														

SUBMITTAL	DECISTED
JUDIVILLIAL	. KEGIJIEK

	ND LOCAT					CONTRAC	TOR										
Grour	d Trans	sportation I	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C C Y I		S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a) (l	b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	05 4	40 00	Framing Components	1.6.1	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Studs, Joists	2.1													
			SD-05 Design Data														
			Metal Framing Calculations	1.6.2	G												
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Load-Bearing Cold-Formed Metal	1.4													
			Framing														
			Welds	3.2.1													
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			Recycled Content of Steel	2.1	S												
			Products														
	05 5	50 13	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Floor Gratings	2.4	G												
			Roof Walkways	2.4	G												
			Bollards/Pipe Guards	2.5	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Floor Gratings	2.4	G												
			Roof Walkways	2.4	G												
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Certificates of Compliance	2.1	G												
			Certified Mill	2.2	G												
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			Recycled Content	2.1	S												
	05 5	51 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Iron and Steel Hardware	2.1	G												

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	und	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca							_	_					
					G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	THOP	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	Р А R А G R А Р Н	CLASSIFICATEVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		05 51 00	Steel Shapes, Plates, Bars, and	2.1	G												
			Strips														<u> </u>
			Metal Stair System	2.2.1	G												<u> </u>
			SD-03 Product Data														<u> </u>
			Structural-Steel Plates, Shapes,	2.4.1	G												<u> </u>
			and Bars														L
			Structural-Steel Tubing	2.4.2	G												L
			Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Sheets	2.4.5	G												L
			and Strips														L
			Cold-Finished Steel Bars	2.4.4	G												<u> </u>
			Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Bars	2.4.3	G												L
			Cold-Rolled Carbon Steel Sheets		G												L
			Galvanized Carbon Steel Sheets	2.4.7	G												<u> </u>
			Cold-Drawn Steel Tubing	2.4.8	G												L
			Gray Iron Castings	2.4.9	G				L								L
			Malleable Iron Castings	2.4.10	G												<u> </u>
			Concrete Inserts	2.3.4	G												L
			Masonry Anchorage Devices	2.3.5	G												<u> </u>
			Protective Coating	2.2.4	G				L								L
			Steel Pan Stairs	2.2.2	G												<u> </u>
			Steel Stairs	2.3.1	G												L
			Steel Stairs, Circular	2.3.2	G												<u> </u>
			SD-07 Certificates														L
			Welding Procedures	1.3.1	G												
			Welder Qualification	1.3.1	G												
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														I

	ID LOCATION	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	aabuaa		CONTRAC	TOR										
				G O	C SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
T R A N S M I T T A L N O	S P E C S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	CLASSIFEREVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
) (b) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	05 51 00	Structural-Steel Plates, Shapes,	2.4.1	G												
_		and Bars														
_		Structural-Steel Tubing	2.4.2	G												
_		Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Sheets	2.4.5	G												
		and Strips														
		Cold-Finished Steel Bars	2.4.4	G												
		Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Bars	2.4.3	G												
		Cold-Rolled Carbon Steel Sheets	2.4.6	G												
_		Galvanized Carbon Steel Sheets	2.4.7	G												
_		Cold-Drawn Steel Tubing	2.4.8	G												
_		Gray Iron Castings	2.4.9	G												
_		Malleable Iron Castings	2.4.10	G												
_		Protective Coating	2.2.4	G												
_		Masonry Anchorage Devices	2.3.5	G		 		<u> </u>								
4	05 51 33	SD-02 Shop Drawings				ļ		 					 			
		Ladders	2.3													
		Ship's Ladder	2.3.3													
_		SD-03 Product Data														
4_		Ladders	2.3			ļ		 					 			
4		Ship's Ladder	2.3.3			ļ		 					 			
		Ladder Safety Devices	2.3.2										<u> </u>			
\perp		SD-07 Certificates				ļ										
		Fabricator Certification for Ladder	1.3													
\perp		Assembly														
\perp		Fabricator Certification for Ships	1.3													
		Ladder Assembly														

T R A N S S I T T E C C L S C C L S C C C T	S P E C S E C T (c)	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED (d) SD-02 Shop Drawings Fabrication Drawings Iron and Steel Hardware Steel Shapes, Plates, Bars and	Р А Я Я Я Я Я Н (е) 1.2.1 3.2	G O V C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	SUBMIT (g)	APPROVAL NEEDED BY (h)	R: TES MATERIAL NEEDED BY (i)		DATE OF ACTION	FROM CONTR	APP DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	A C T O N C O D E	DATE	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD	
R A N S S I T T E T C A L S N C C O (b) (c	P E C S E C T (c)	ITEM SUBMITTED (d) SD-02 Shop Drawings Fabrication Drawings Iron and Steel Hardware Steel Shapes, Plates, Bars and	А Я Я Я Я Я Я Я Я Я Я Я Я Я Я Я Я Я Я Я	C T LA OC S R F - E CA R T - E CA R T - E O N R (f) G		NEEDED BY	NEEDED BY	C T O N C O D E	OF ACTION	TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	TO OTHER	FROM OTH	CTION COD		TO CONTR/ DATE RCD	
		SD-02 Shop Drawings Fabrication Drawings Iron and Steel Hardware Steel Shapes, Plates, Bars and	1.2.1 3.2	G	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)					ACTION	FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
	2 00	Fabrication Drawings Iron and Steel Hardware Steel Shapes, Plates, Bars and	3.2						. ,	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		Iron and Steel Hardware Steel Shapes, Plates, Bars and	3.2			_										
		Steel Shapes, Plates, Bars and														
				G												
			3.2	G												
		Strips														
		SD-03 Product Data														
		Structural Steel Plates, Shapes,	2.2.1	G												
		and Bars														
		Structural Steel Tubing	2.2.2	G												
		Cold-Finished Steel Bars	2.2.4	G												
		Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Bars	2.2.3	G												
		Cold-Drawn Steel Tubing	2.2.5	G												
		Concrete Inserts	2.2.7	G												
		Masonry Anchorage Devices	2.2.8	G		I										
			2.1.3	G		I										
		Steel Railings and Handrails	2.2.10	G												
			2.2.11	G		I										
		Anchorage and Fastening	1.2.1	G		 		 								
		Systems	I			 		 								
		SD-07 Certificates	I			 		 								
		Welding Procedures	1.4.1	G												
		Welder Qualification	1.4.2	G												
		SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions	I			 		 								
			3.2	G												
06 10 0		Installation Instructions SD-03 Product Data		1		1										

TITLE A		l				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grour	d Transpo	rtation Equipment Bui	lding (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca													
					G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
A C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	A S A S - E - E - C A S - S	5 2 5 5 2 5 5 0 0 0	ESCRIPTION M SUBMITTED	PARAGRAPH	OVTORA/EREVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a) (l			(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	06 10 0			2.2.2													
		SD-06 Test R															
	_	Preservative		1.4.3													
	_	SD-07 Certific															
	_	Certificates of		1.9.1													
		Preservative		1.7													
	06 20 0																
			ngs Indicating All	1.3	G												
		Wood Asse															
		SD-03 Produc															
		Wood Produ		2.2	G												
		Countertops		2.3	G												
		Treated Woo	od Products	1.4	G												
		Soffits		3.4	G		 		<u> </u>	 							
\square			nd Accessories	2.7	G	ļ				ļ							
		SD-04 Sampl	es	 			ļ		 		I			 			
		Samples		1.5	G												
		SD-07 Certific															
		Certificates		1.7.1.1	G												
			stainably Harvested	1.7.1.2	G												
		Wood															
		Indoor Air Q		1.7.1.3	G												
			out Submittals														
			stainably Harvested	2.2.5	S												
		Softwood F	Plywood														

 CONTRACT NO.

 CONTRACT NO.

 TITLE AND LOCATION

 Ground Transportation Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Huachuca

 G

 CONTRACTOR

 APPROVING AUTHORITY

Grou	und	Transportation I	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu T	achuca	1				1								
					G O		ONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	≪C⊢−OZ CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		06 20 00	Certified Sustainably Harvested	2.2.7	S												
			Hardboard														
			VOC Content for Softwood	2.2.5	S												
			Plywood														
			VOC Content for Hardwood	2.2.6	S												
			Plywood														
			Indoor Air Quality for Non-aerosol	2.8.1.2	S												
			Adhesives														
			Indoor Air Quality for Aerosol	2.8.1.2	S												
			Adhesives														
		06 41 10	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Shop Drawings	3.1.2	G												
			Installation	3.1													
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Laminated Plastic Covered	2.1.1													
			Hardware Finish	2.2.1													
			Certification	1.4													
			SD-04 Samples														
			Cabinet Hardware	2.2													
			Casework Hardware	2.2.2													
		06 61 16	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Solid Polymer Material	2.1.3	G												
			Solid Polymer Material	2.3	G												
			Solid Polymer Material	2.3.2	G												
			SD-03 Product Data		1				1								
			Solid Polymer Material	2.1.3					1								

	ID LOCATION	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca		CONTRAC	TOR										
				G	c sc	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	THOP	RITY		
T R A N S M I T T A L NO	S P E C S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
) (b) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	06 61 16	Solid Polymer Material	2.3													
		Solid Polymer Material	2.3.2													
		SD-04 Samples														
		Solid Polymer Material	2.1.3	G												
		Solid Polymer Material	2.3	G												
		Solid Polymer Material	2.3.2	G												
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Solid Polymer Material	2.1.3													
		Solid Polymer Material	2.3													
		Solid Polymer Material	2.3.2													
		SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
		Solid Polymer Material	2.1.3													
		Solid Polymer Material	2.3													
		Solid Polymer Material	2.3.2													
	07 05 23	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
		Work Plan	1.4	G												
		SD-03 Product Data														
		Thermal Imaging Camera	2.2	G												
		SD-05 Design Data														
		Envelope Surface Area	3.2	G												
		Calculations														
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Pressure Test Agency	1.6.2.1													
		Thermographer Qualifications	1.6.2.2			1		1								
		Test Instruments	1.6.3		1	1		1	1	1						
	1	Date Of Last Calibration	1.6.3					1								

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	und	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		07 05 23	SD-06 Test Reports														
			Pressure Test Procedures	3.5	G												
			Air Leakage Test Report	3.5.8	G												
			Diagnostic Test Report	3.6.5	G												
		07 13 53	SD-03 Product Data														
			Manufacturer's Standard Details	1.3	G												
			Elastomeric Waterproofing Sheet	2.2	G												
			Material														
			Primers, Adhesives, and Mastics		G												
			Primers, Adhesives, and Mastics	2.2	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Elastomeric Waterproofing Sheet	2.2	G												
			Material														
			Field Quality Control	3.6	G												
			Protective Covering	3.7	G												
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Elastomeric Waterproofing Sheet	2.2													
			Material														
			Primers, Adhesives, and Mastics		G												
			Primers, Adhesives, and Mastics	2.2	G												
			Protective Coverings	1.4	G												
			Special Warranties	1.8	G												
			Special Warranties	1.8	G												
			Certificates Of Compliance	2.1.1	G												
			Certificates Of Compliance	2.1.2	G												
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														

						CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	und	Iransportation	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca	G		CONTRACTO					APF	PROVING AU	JTHOF	RITY		
ACT-V-TY NO	TRANSMITTAL NO	SPEC SECT	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		07 13 53 07 21 13	Primers, Adhesives, and Mastics Primers, Adhesives, and Mastics SD-11 Closeout Submittals Certificates Of Compliance Certificates Of Compliance SD-03 Product Data Manufacturer's Standard Details Block or Board Insulation	1.4 2.2 2.1.1 2.1.2 1.3 2.2	G G G G G G G G												
			Vapor Retarder Pressure Sensitive Tape	2.3 2.4	G G												
			Protection Board or Coatings Accessories SD-07 Certificates	1.4 2.6	G G												
			Block or Board Insulation Vapor Retarder Protection Board or Coating Protection Board or Coating	2.2 2.3 2.5 3.4.5	G G G G												
			Special Warranties Special Warranties ULE Greenguard	3.4.5 1.8 1.8 1.5	G G G G S												
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions Block or Board Insulation Adhesive SD-11 Closeout Submittals	2.2 2.6.1													
_			ULE Greenguard	1.5	S												

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	und	Transportatior	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G O	CONTRACTOR: SCHEDULE DATES			CONTRACTOR ACTION			APPROVING AUTHORITY					
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	CLARA/EREVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		07 21 13	Volatile Organic Compound	2.1.1	S												
			(VOC) Content														
			Recycled Content	2.1.2	S												
		07 21 16	SD-03 Product Data														
			Blanket Insulation	2.2													
			Sill Sealer Insulation	2.3													
			Vapor Retarder	2.5													
			Pressure Sensitive Tape	2.6													
			Accessories	2.7													
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Insulation	3.3.1													
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			Recycled Content for Insulation	2.1.1	S												
			Materials														
			Reduce Volatile Organic	2.1.2	S												
			Compounds (VOC)														
		07 22 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Insulation Board Layout	1.3	G												
			Verification of Existing Conditions	1.3	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Insulation	2.2	G												
			Cover Board	1.4	G												
			Fasteners	2.5	G												
			Moisture Control	2.4	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Flame Spread Rating	1.8.1	G												

		LOCATION	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca		CONTRACTOR											
3100	nu	S P E C S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G # R A P H	G O V T C L A C R A T E R E V W R N	CONTRACTOR: SCHEDULE DATES				NTRACTOR ACTION		APPROVING AUTHORITY					
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO					SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		07 22 00	SD-07 Certificates														
			Volatile Organic Compounds	1.9	G												
			(VOC) Content														
			Installer Qualifications	1.6	G												
			Certificates Of Compliance For	1.6	G												
			Felt Materials														
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Fasteners	2.5	G												
			Insulation	2.2	G												
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			Volatile Organic Compounds	1.9	S												
			(VOC) Content														
		07 27 10	SD-04 Samples														
			Mock-Up	3.1.2	G												
\square			SD-06 Test Reports														
\square			Design Review Report	1.8	G DO												
			Testing and Inspection	3.1.3	G RO												
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Air Barrier Inspector	1.7	G RO												
\square		07 27 19.01	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Qualifications of Manufacturer	1.8.1	G												
			Qualifications of Installer	1.8.2	G												
			SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Self-adhering Air Barrier	1.4	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Self-adhering Air Barrier	1.4	G												

CONTRACT NO. SUBMITTAL REGISTER TITLE AND LOCATION CONTRACTOR Ground Transportation Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Huachuca CONTRACTOR: CONTRACTOR APPROVING AUTHORITY G SCHEDULE DATES ACTION 0 v Т С Т R L A S S 0 A N S M I R A C T A C T Ρ А S P E C 1 . R A G # F 1 1 1 DATE FWD TO APPR T T 1 Е 0 0 MAILED Ň С Ν ΤO R CONTR/ А A T AUTH/ S E L R Е С С DATE RCD DATE FWD DATE RCD FROM TO OTHER FROM OTH 0 DESCRIPTION А 1 V APPROVAL MATERIAL DATE 0 DATE DATE RCD Р Ν С 0 W NEEDED NEEDED D OF D OF FRM APPR н Е ACTION Е 0 Т ITEM SUBMITTED Ν R SUBMIT ΒY ΒY CONTR REVIEWER REVIEWER ACTION AUTH REMARKS (a) (b) (d) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (I) (c) (e) (m) (n) (0) (p) (q) (r)

 		. ,	.,	,	. ,	.,	 . ,	.,	. ,	. ,	. ,	,	,	.,
07 27 19.01	Primers, Adhesives, and Mastics	2.2	G											
	Safety Data Sheets	1.4.2	G											
	SD-04 Samples													
	Self-adhering Air Barrier	1.4	G											
	SD-06 Test Reports													
	Field Peel Adhesion Test	1.6	G											
	Flame Propagation of Wall	1.4.4	G											
	Assemblies													
	Flame Spread and Smoke	1.4.4	G											
	Developed Index Ratings													
	Site Inspections and Testing	3.4.1	G											
	SD-07 Certificates													
	Self-adhering Air Barrier	1.4	G											
	Qualifications of Manufacturer	1.8.1	G											
	Qualifications of Installer	1.8.2	G											
	SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions													
	Self-adhering Air Barrier	1.4	G											
	Primers, Adhesives, and Mastics	2.2	G											
07 27 26	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals													
	Qualifications of Manufacturer	1.9.1	G											
	Qualifications of Installer	1.9.2	G											
	SD-02 Shop Drawings													
	Fluid-Applied Membrane Air	1.4	G											
	Barrier													
	SD-03 Product Data													

A C T I V

Ì

T Y

N O

		SUBMI	EGISTER	CONTRACT NO.												
					CONTRAC	TOR										
Ground	d Transportatio	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	-						-						
				G		CONTRACTOR: SCHEDULE DATES			NTRACTOR		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
T R A N C S T M I I V T T A V T T A V N O	S P E C S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSA/E FICATEVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) (b) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	07 27 26	Fluid-Applied Membrane Air	1.4	G												
		Barrier														
		Transition Membrane	2.4	G												
			2.3	G												
		Reinforcement	2.7	G												
		Safety Data Sheets	1.4.2	G												
		SD-04 Samples														
		Mockup	1.4.3	G												
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Capillary Moisture Test	1.6	G												
		Field Peel Adhesion Test	1.4.4	G												
		Flame Propagation of Wall	1.4.4	G												
		Assemblies														
		Flame Spread and Smoke	1.4.4	G												
		Developed Index Ratings														
		Site Inspections	3.4.1	G												
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Fluid-Applied Membrane Air	1.4	G												
		Barrier														
		Transition Membrane	2.4	G												
-			1				1	1					1			

Qualifications of Manufacturer

Qualifications of Installer SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions Fluid-Applied Membrane Air

Transition Membrane

Barrier

1.9.1

1.9.2

1.4

2.4

G

G

G

G

CONTRACT NO. SUBMITTAL REGISTER CONTRACTOR Ground Transportation Equipment Building (GTEB). Fort Huachuca

Gro	und	Iransportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca	-												
			DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED		G		ONTRACTO		CON	NTRACTOR ACTION		APPROVING AUTHORITY			RITY		
TRANSMITTAL NO	R A N S M I T T A L N	S P E C S E C T		P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLARA/E FEREVW N N	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		07 27 26	Primers, Adhesives, and Mastics	2.3	G												
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			Volatile Organic Compound	2.1	S												
			(VOC) Content														
		07 41 13	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Roofing Panels	1.4.5	G												
			Flashing and Accessories	1.4.5	G												
			Gutter/Downspout Assembly	1.4.5	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Roof Panels	2.1	G												
			Factory-Applied Color Finish	1.4.5	G												
			Accessories	2.4	G												
			Fasteners	1.4.5	G												
			Pressure Sensitive Tape	1.4.5	G												
			Underlayments	2.7	G												
			Gaskets and Sealing/Insulating	2.8	G												
			Compounds														
			Coil Stock	1.4.5	G												
			Galvanizing Repair Paint	1.4.5	G												
			SD-04 Samples														
			Roof Panels	2.1	G												
			Factory-applied Color Finish	1.4.5	G												
			Accessories	2.4	G												
			Fasteners	1.4.5	G												
			Gaskets and Sealant/Insulating	1.4.5	G												
			Compounds														

TITLE AND LOCATION

TITLE A	ND LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grour	d Transportati	on Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca													
				G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C C T N I V	A S P E C A S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a) (l	o) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	07 41 13	SD-05 Design Data														
		Wind Uplift Resistance	1.2.1.2	G												
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Leakage Test Report	1.2.1.1	G												
		Wind Uplift Test Report	1.2.1.2	G												
		Fire Rating Test Report	2.6.2	G												
		Factory Finish and Color	2.2	G												
		Performance Requirements														
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Roof Panels	2.1	G												
		Coil Stock Compatibility	1.4.5	G												
		Self-Adhering Modified Bitumen	2.7.1	G												
		Underlayment														
		Qualification of Manufacturer	1.4.1	G												
		Qualification of Applicator	1.4.2	G												
		SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
		Insulation	2.6	G												
		Installation Manual	1.4.5	G												
		SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
		Warranties	1.8	G												
		Information Card	3.11	G												
	07 41 16	SD-03 Product Data														
		Soffit panels	2.1	G												
		Closures	3.1.1													
		flashing	3.1.1													
		Accessories	2.3													

					CONTRAC	TOR										
roun	d Transportatio	on Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	1				-			1					
				G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
T R A N S M I T T A L N N O	S P E C S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSIFICATEVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) (b) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	07 41 16	Fasteners	2.4													
		Gaskets and Insulating	2.6													
		Compounds														
_		SD-04 Samples														
		SOFFIT PANEL	2.1													
		Accessories	2.3													
		Fasteners	2.4													
		Gaskets and Insulating	2.6													
		Compounds														
		Sealant	2.5	G												
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Salt Spray Test	2.2.1													
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Accessories	2.3													
		SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
		INSTALLATION	3.1	G												
	07 60 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
		Exposed Sheet Metal	2.2.1	G												
		Gutters	3.1.17	G												
		Downspouts	3.1.18	G												
		Expansion Joints	3.1.26	G									1			
		Gravel Stops and Fasciae	2.2.1	G												
		Splash Pans	3.1.22	G		1		1								
		Flashing for Roof Drains	3.1.19	G		1		1						1		
		Base Flashing	3.1.11	G	1	1		1								
	1	Counterflashing	3.1.12	G				1					1			

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	und	Transportatior	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSIFEREVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		07 60 00	Flashing at Roof Penetrations	3.1.27	G												
			and Equipment Supports														
			Reglets	2.2.15	G												
			Scuppers	3.1.20	G												
			Copings	3.1.30	G												
			Drip Edges	3.1.16	G												
			Conductor Heads	3.1.21	G												
			Open Valley Flashing	3.1.23	G												
			Eave Flashing	3.1.24	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Cool Roof	2.2.12	G S												
			SD-04 Samples														
			Finish Samples	1.4.2	G												
\square			SD-07 Certificates														
			Certificates of Compliance	2.1	G												
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
\square			Instructions for Installation	1.4.3	G												
			Quality Control Plan	3.5	G												
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Cleaning and Maintenance	1.4.3	G												
\square			SD-11 Closeout Submittals				I										
\square			Recycled Content	2.1	S												
\square		07 84 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Firestopping System	2.1	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														

						CONTRAC	TOR										
Grour	nd 1	Fransportation	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort H	luachuca								I					
					G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AL				
A M C S T M I V I T Y I N	T R A N S M I T T A L N O	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	CLASSIFICATEVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a) (l	b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		07 84 00	Firestopping Materials	2.2	G												
	_		SD-06 Test Reports		-												
			Inspection	3.3	G												
			SD-07 Certificates	4.5.0													
			Inspector Qualifications	1.5.2													
			Firestopping Materials	2.2													
		07.00.00	Installer Qualifications	1.5.1	G												
		07 92 00	SD-03 Product Data	0.0	0												
			Sealants	2.2	G												
			Primers	2.3	G												
			Bond Breakers	2.4	G												
			Backstops	2.5	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports	3.1	G												
-+	-		Field Adhesion SD-07 Certificates	J. I	9												
	-		Indoor Air Quality	1.4.1	G		+		+		<u> </u>			-			
	-		SD-11 Closeout Submittals	1.4.1	9		+		+		<u> </u>			-			
	-		Indoor Air Quality For Interior	2.2.1	S												
	-		Sealants	2.2.1	5				+								
-+	-		Indoor Air Quality For Interior	2.2.3	S		1		-								
-+	-		Floor Joint Sealants	2.2.3	3		1		-								
	\neg		Indoor Air Quality For Interior	2.2.4	S		1	<u> </u>			<u> </u>						
			Acoustical Sealants	2.2.4			1										
	\neg		Indoor Air Quality For Interior	2.6	S				1					1			
			Caulking	2.0	Ť		1										
		08 11 13	SD-02 Shop Drawings				1	1	1		1			1			

SUBMITTAL	PECISTER
JUDIVITTAL	

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	ind	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	uachuca					-								
					G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
A C T V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R G H H	OVT CLORAFE FICATEVW N N	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		08 11 13	Doors	2.1	G												
			Doors	2.1	G												ļ
			Frames	2.7	G												
			Frames	2.7	G												
			Accessories	2.5													
			Weatherstripping	2.9													
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Doors	2.1	G												ļ
			Frames	2.7	G												
			Accessories	2.5													
			Weatherstripping	2.9													ļ
		08 33 23	SD-02 Shop Drawings														ļ
			Overhead Coiling Doors	2.2.1													ļ
			Counterbalancing Mechanism	2.2.3													ļ
			Manual Door Operators	2.2.4													ļ
			Electric Door Operators	2.2.5													ļ
			Bottom Bars	2.2.1.2													ļ
			Guides	2.1.1.1													ļ
			Mounting Brackets	2.2.3.1													ļ
			Overhead Drum	2.2.1.9													ļ
			Hood	3.3.2													ļ
			Installation Drawings	2.1.1.1													ļ
			SD-03 Product Data														ļ
			Overhead Coiling Doors	2.2.1													ļ
			Hardware	2.2.2													ļ
			Counterbalancing Mechanism	2.2.3													L

	ND LOCATION	on Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	aabuaa		CONTRAC	TOR										
rour		on Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	G	c sc	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	THOP	RITY		
	A A N S M S S I P T C A	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSA/E FEREVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) (I	b) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	08 33 23	Manual Door Operators	2.2.4													
		Electric Door Operators	2.2.5													
		SD-05 Design Data														
		Overhead Coiling Doors	2.2.1													
		Hardware	2.2.2													
		Counterbalancing Mechanism	2.2.3													
		Manual Door Operators	2.2.4													
		Electric Door Operators	2.2.5													
		SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
		Data														
		Operation and Maintenance	3.3.2	G												
		Manuals														
		Materials	3.3.2													
		Devices	3.3.2													
		Procedures	3.3.2													
		Manufacture's Brochures	3.3.2													
		Parts Lists	3.3.2	G												
		SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
		Warranty	3.3.1	G												
	08 34 59	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
		Vault Door Unit	2.1	G												
		SD-03 Product Data														
		Vault Door and Frame	2.2													
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Vault Door and Frame	2.2			1		1	1							
		SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														

TITLE A	ND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
			Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort H	luachuca													
					G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A I C S T N I V - T V Y I N	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A G R A P H	CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a) (b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		08 34 59	Installation	3.1													
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			LEED Documentation	1.2													
		08 51 13	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Windows	2.2	G												
			Fabrication Drawings	1.10													
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Windows	2.2	G												
			Hardware	2.3.8.1	G												
			Fasteners	2.3.3	G												
			Window Performance	1.11	G												
			Thermal-Barrier Windows	2.5	G												
			Mullions	2.6	G												
			Window Cleaners' Bolts	2.7	G												
			Screens	2.3.10	G												
			Weatherstripping	2.3.2	G												
			Accessories	2.3.8	G												
			Adhesives	2.3.4													
			Thermal Performance	1.11.5	G												
			SD-04 Samples														
			Finish Sample	1.4.2.1													
			Window Sample	1.4.2.2													
			SD-05 Design Data														
			Structural Calculations for	2.2	G												
			Deflection														
			Design Analysis	1.4.3	G												

					CONTRAC	TOR										
rouna		n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	acnuca	G	C SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
T R A N S M I T T A L NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSIFICATEVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) (b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	08 51 13	SD-06 Test Reports Minimum Condensation Resistance Factor Resistance to Forced Entry Standard Airblast Test SD-10 Operation and Maintenance Data Windows Plastic Identification SD-11 Closeout Submittals Recycled Content of Aluminum Windows SD-02 Shop Drawings Shop Drawings	1.4.4 1.4.4 1.11.2.3 2.2 1.7 2.1.1 3.2	G												
		SD-03 Product Data Skylights and Translucent Panels Warranty SD-06 Test Reports Test Reports SD-07 Certificates Systems Qualifications SD-11 Closeout Submittals Recycled Content for Aluminum Framing	2.2 1.6 2.2 2.6 1.4 2.1.1	G												

	D LOCATION	on Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca		CONTRAC	TOR										
				G	C SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLORSSA/E FEREVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	08 71 00	Hardware Schedule	1.4	G												
		Keying System	2.3.6	G												
		SD-03 Product Data														
		Hardware Items	2.3	G												
		SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
		Installation	3.1													
		SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
		Data														
		Hardware Schedule	1.4	G												
		SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
		Key Bitting	1.5.1													
	08 81 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
		Installation	3.3.1	G												
		SD-03 Product Data														
		Insulating Glass	1.6.1													
	4	Glazing Accessories	1.3													
		SD-04 Samples														
	_	Insulating Glass	1.6.1		ļ											
	_	Plastic Sheet	3.2.7		ļ											
		Glazing Compound	2.4.2													
	_	Таре	2.4.5													
	_	Sealant	2.4.3.1		I			<u> </u>	ļ							
	_	SD-07 Certificates														
\bot	_	Insulating Glass	1.6.1		I			<u> </u>	ļ							
\vdash	_	SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions			ļ											
		Setting and Sealing Materials	2.4													

CLIDMITTAL	DECISTED
SUBMITTAL	REGIJIER

						CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	nd	Iransportation	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	G	0	ONTRACTO	R:				APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY		A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		08 81 00	Glass Setting	3.2													
		08 91 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Wall louvers	1.4													
			Wall louvers	1.5													
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Metal Wall Louvers	2.2													
			SD-04 Samples														
			Wall louvers	1.4	G												
			Wall louvers	1.5	G												
			Door louvers	1.5	G												
			Door louvers	2.3	G												
		09 22 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Metal support systems	2.1	G												
		09 29 00	SD-03 Product Data														
			Cementitious Backer Units	2.2.7													
			Glass Mat Water-Resistant	2.2.4													
			Gypsum Tile Backing Board														
			Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing	2.2.3													
			Board														
			Glass Mat Covered or Reinforced	2.2.5													
			Gypsum Sheathing														
			Glass Mat Covered or Reinforced	2.2.5.1													
			Gypsum Sheathing Sealant														
			Abuse Resistant Gypsum Board	2.2.6													
			Accessories	2.2.13													
			Certifications	1.3													

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	ind	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G	c sc	ONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APP	ROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT LAOR FICAREVWR N	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		09 29 00	Gypsum Board	2.2.1													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Asbestos Free Materials	2.2	G												
			Indoor Air Quality	1.3.1	G												
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			Recycled Content for Gypsum	2.2.1	S												
			Board														
			Recycled Content for Paper	2.2.1	S												
			Facing and Gypsum Cores														
			Indoor Air Quality for Gypsum	2.2.1	S												
			Board														
			VOC Content of Joint Compound	2.2.8	S												
			Indoor Air Quality for Non-aerosol	2.2.10	S												
			Adhesives														
			Indoor Air Quality for Aerosol	2.2.10	S												
			Adhesives														
		09 30 10	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Detail Drawings	3.2	G				1								
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Porcelain Tile	2.1.1	G				1								
			Glazed Wall Tile	2.1.2	G												
			Setting-Bed	2.2	G												
			Mortar, Grout, and Adhesive	2.4	G												
			Reinforcing Wire Fabric	2.2.6	G												
			SD-04 Samples														
			Tile	2.1	G												

					CONTRAC	TOR										
Groun		on Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AL	JTHOF	RITY		
A M C S T M I I T Z Y I N M O	M S P E C C S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R 4 R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a) (t	o) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	09 30 10	Accessories	2.1	G												
		Accessories	2.1.3	G												
		Transition Strips	2.1	G												<u> </u>
		Transition Strips	2.6	G												
		Grout	2.4.3	G												<u> </u>
		SD-07 Certificates														ļ
		Indoor Air Quality	1.3.1													ļ
		SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														<u> </u>
		Maintenance Instructions	3.7													
		SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
		Data														
		Installation	3.2	G												
		SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
	_	Recycled Content for Porcelain	2.1.1	S												
	_	Tile														
	_	Recycled Content For Glazed	2.1.2													
	_	Wall Tile														
	_	Indoor Air Quality For Adhesives														
	_	Indoor Air Quality For Sealants	2.4.7													
	09 51 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
	_	Approved Detail Drawings	1.2	G RO												
	_	SD-03 Product Data														
	_	Acoustical Ceiling Systems	1.2.4	G RO												
	_	SD-04 Samples														
		Acoustical Units	2.1	G RO												ļ
		Acoustic Ceiling Tiles	2.1.1	G RO												

	ID LOCATION	n Equipment Building (CTER) Fort Hu	achuca		CONTRAC	TOR										
Foun		n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu		G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AL	ITHOF	RITY		
A C S M I T A A S S M I I I T A A C S M I I T A A C S M I I T A A A C S M I I T A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	I S P E C S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) (b) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	09 51 00	SD-06 Test Reports														
		Ceiling Attenuation Class and	1.2.1	G RO												
		Test														
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Acoustical Units	2.1	G RO												
		Acoustic Ceiling Tiles	2.1.1	G RO												ļ
_	09 65 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
_		Resilient Flooring and	2.8	G												
		Accessories		_												
		SD-03 Product Data		_												
		Resilient Flooring and	2.8	G												
		Accessories														
		Adhesives	2.4													ļ
		Wall Base	2.2				l									
\square		SD-04 Samples	I			 	I	 					<u> </u>			
\square		Resilient Flooring and	2.8	G G		 	I	 					<u> </u>			
		Accessories				ļ							<u> </u>			
		SD-06 Test Reports	I			 	I	 					<u> </u>			
		Moisture, Alkalinity and Bond	3.3	G			ļ		ļ							
		Tests					ļ		ļ							
		SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
		Surface Preparation	3.2	G			ļ		ļ							ļ
		Installation	3.1	G			ļ		ļ							ļ
\perp		Luxury Vinyl Tile	2.1													
		SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
		Data														

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
			Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort H	uachuca													
					G O	(SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	THOP	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	CLARA/EREVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		09 65 00	Resilient Flooring and	2.8	GG												
			Accessories														
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			LEED Documentation	1.3													
		09 67 23	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Installation Drawings	2.1	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Manufacturer's Catalog Data	1.2.1	G												
			SD-04 Samples														
			Hardboard Mounted Epoxy	1.5.2	G												
			Flooring														
			Floor Topping	3.1.4	G												
			SD-05 Design Data														
			Design Mix Data	1.2.2	G												ļ
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Listing of Product Installations	1.5.1	G												ļ
			Referenced Standards	1.5	G												ļ
			Certificates														ļ
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														ļ
			Warranty	1.6	G												ļ
		09 68 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														ļ
			Installation Drawings	3.4	G												ļ
			SD-03 Product Data														ļ
			Carpet	2.1	G												ļ
			Moldings	2.4	G												
			SD-04 Samples														L

 SUBMITTAL REGISTER
 CONTRACT NO.

 CONTRACTOR
 CONTRACTOR

Groun	d Transportatio	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca													
				G	c sc	ONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
A N C C T V I T Y L N N O	R S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) (t		(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	09 68 00	Carpet	2.1	G												
_		Moldings	2.4	G												
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Moisture and Alkalinity Tests	3.2	G												
_		SD-07 Certificates														
		Carpet	2.1													
_		Regulatory Requirements	1.4													
_		SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
_		Surface Preparation	3.1													
		Installation	3.4													
		SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
		Data														
		Carpet	2.1	G												
\perp		Cleaning and Protection	3.5	G				 								
\perp	_	SD-11 Closeout Submittals	ļ						ļ	ļ			<u> </u>			
	_	LEED Documentation	1.2													
	09 84 20	SD-02 Shop Drawings	ļ													
\perp		Approved Detail Drawings	2.2	G				L								
		SD-03 Product Data														
	_	Installation	3.2													
	_	Acoustical Wall Panels	2.2	G												
	_	SD-04 Samples														
		Acoustical Wall Panels	2.2	G												
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Acoustical Wall Panels	2.2													

TITLE AND LOCATION

			SUBMI	FTAL RI	EGISTER	2						CONTRAC	T NO.				
		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Gro	und	Transportatio	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca												-	
					G	C SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	JTHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		09 84 20	Certified Sustainably Harvested	1.3.1	S												
			Wood														
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			Warranty	1.5													
		09 90 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Piping identification	3.10	G												
			stencil	3.10	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Coating	2.1	G												
			Manufacturer's Technical Data	2.1	Ŭ												
			Sheets	2.1													
			SD-04 Samples														
			Color	1.10	G												
			SD-07 Certificates	1.10	Ŭ												
			Applicator's qualifications	1.3													
		1	Qualification Testing	1.4.1.2	G	1								1			
		1	SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions	1.7.1.2		1	1	<u> </u>		1				\mathbf{I}		1	
			Application instructions	3.2.1	1	1	1	1		1		1	1	1			
			Mixing	3.6.2													
			Manufacturer's Material Safety	3.0. <u>2</u> 1.7.2		1											
			Data Sheets	1.1.2													
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
		}	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		+												
		<u> </u>	Data	0.1					-								
		40.44.00	Coatings:	2.1	G												

10 11 00

SD-03 Product Data Visual Display Board

1.2

G

		юм portation Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Huachuca				TOR										
				G	c sc	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOP	RITY		
T R A C S T M I I T A V T T A V T T A V T T A N O O	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) (b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	10 11 00	SD-04 Samples														
		Aluminum	2.1.4	G												
		Porcelain Enamel	2.1.1	G												
		Materials	2.1	G												
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Visual Display Board	1.2													
	10 21 13	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
		Fabrication Drawings	2.1													
		Installation Drawings	3.3	G												
_		SD-03 Product Data														
_		Cleaning and Maintenance	2.1													
		Instructions														
		Colors And Finishes	2.7													
\square		Galvanized Steel Sheet	2.2.1													
		Sound-Deadening Cores	2.2.2													
		Anchoring Devices and Fasteners														
		Hardware and Fittings	2.2.5													
		Brackets	2.2.4													
		Door Hardware	2.2.6													
		Pilaster Shoes	2.5													
		Finishes	2.2.5.2	G												
		Toilet Enclosures	2.3.1													
		Urinal Screens	2.3.2													
		SD-04 Samples														
\square		Colors and Finishes	2.7	G												
		Hardware and Fittings	2.2.5													

			SUBMIT		EGISTER							CONTRACT	NO.				
		LOCATION Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca		CONTRAC	TOR		_								
					G O		CONTRACTO					APF	ROVING AU	THOP	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	T R A N S M I T T A L N O	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	V T O R A V T O R A V R E R E V W R	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		10 21 13	Anchoring Devices and Fasteners	2.2.3													
			SD-07 Certificates														<u> </u>
			Warranty	1.6													
			Indoor Air Quality	1.3.1	G												
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														Ļ
			Recycled content for stainless	2.3	S												
			steel partitions and screens														
		10 26 13	SD-02 Shop Drawings														<u> </u>
			Corner Guards	2.2	G RO												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Corner Guards	2.2	G RO												
			SD-04 Samples														ļ
			Finish	2.4	G RO												ļ
			SD-06 Test Reports														ļ
			Corner Guards	2.2													
			SD-07 Certificates														
		1			1	1		1		1	1				1		

	SD-07 Certificates								
	Corner Guards	2.2							
10 28 13	SD-03 Product Data								
	Finishes	2.1.2	G						
	Accessory Items	2.2	G						
	SD-04 Samples								
	Finishes	2.1.2							
	Accessory Items	2.2							
	SD-07 Certificates								
	Accessory Items	2.2							
10 51 13	SD-02 Shop Drawings								

			SUBMI	TTAL RI	EGISTER	2						CONTRAC	T NO.				
TITLE	E AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Gro	ound	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca													
					G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		API	PROVING AL	JTHOF	RITY		
A C T V I T Y O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	CLASSIFICATEVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		10 51 13	Types	2.1	G												
			Location	1.4	G												
			Installation	3.1													
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Material	2.2													
			Locking Devices	2.3.1													
			Handles	2.3.4													
			Finish	2.2.3													
			components	2.3													
			Assembly	3.1													
			SD-04 Samples	0.1													
			Color chips	1.5.1	G												
		10 56 13	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals	1.5.1													
		10 30 13	Shelving Units	2.1													
			SD-03 Product Data	2.1		1											
			Shelving Units	2.1		1											
			Accessories	2.1													
			Installation instructions	3.2													
				3.2													
			SD-04 Samples	0.0													
			Finish	2.3													
			SD-06 Test Reports	0.1					-								
			Shelving Units	2.1					<u> </u>					-			
		40.04.40	Finish	2.3					-								
		12 24 13	SD-02 Shop Drawings		0.50												
			Installation	3.3	G DO				<u> </u>					-			

SD-03 Product Data

____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ _

SUBMITTAL REGISTER	

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	und [·]	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G O		ONTRACTO					APF	ROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
ACTIVITY NO	TRANSMITTAL NO	SPEC SECT	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACH-OZ CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		12 24 13	Window Shades	2.1	G DO												
			Certification	1.4.6													
			SD-04 Samples														
			Window Shades	2.1	G DO												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Window Shades	2.1													
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Window Shades	2.1													
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Window Shades	2.1													
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			Local/Regional Materials (LEED)	1.1													
			Shade Cloth (LEED)	1.4.5													
		12 48 13	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Installation Drawings	3.2	G												
			Detail Drawings	3.2	G												
			Custom Graphics Drawings	3.2	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Entrance Floor Mats and Frames	2.1.1	G												
			Adhesives and Concrete Primers		G												
			SD-04 Samples														
			Entrance Floor Mats and Frames	2.1.1	G												
			Custom Graphics	2.1.1	G				1		1						
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Manufacturer's Instructions	3.2													

 SUBMITTAL REGISTER
 CONTRACT NO.

 Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Huachuca
 CONTRACTOR

Grou	ind	Transportation I	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca		CONTINC											
					G		ONTRACTO					APF	PROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
ACTIVITY NO	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		12 48 13	SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Protection, Maintenance, and	3.2													
			Repair Information														
		13 34 19	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Manufacturer's Qualifications	1.6.3	G												
			SD-02 Shop Drawings	4.0.4.0													
			Detail Drawings	1.2.1.8	G												
			Detail Drawings	1.6.1	G												
			SD-03 Product Data	2.4.4	0												
			sustainable acquisition	2.4.4	G												
			compliance Manufacturer's catalog data	1.6.1	G												
			SD-04 Samples	1.0.1	9												
-+			Coil Stock	1.6.1	G												
			Coil Stock	2.1.8	G												
			Roof Panels	1.2.1.10					1								
-+			Wall Panels	1.2.1.10													
			Fasteners	2.5.2	G		1		1		1	1					
-+			Metal Closure Strips	2.8.1	G		1	1	1			1		1			
			Insulation	1.4.7	G				1								
			Insulation	2.4.3	G				1								
			Vapor Barrier	1.6.10	G				1								
			Manufacturer's color charts and	2.4.5	G									l			
			chips											l			
			SD-05 Design Data														

TITLE AND LOCATION

sround	I ransportation				CONTRAC	TOIL										
		Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	G		CONTRACTO					APP	ROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I T T A L N O	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a) (b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	13 34 19	descriptive and technical	1.6.1	G												
		literature														
		building design analysis	1.6.1	G												
		SD-06 Test Reports														
\square		test reports	1.6.1	G												
\square		Coatings and base metals	1.6.1	G												
		Factory Color Finish Performance	1.6.1	G												
		Requirements														
		SD-07 Certificates														
_		system components	1.6.1	G												
_		Coil Stock	1.6.1	G												
		Coil Stock	2.1.8	G												
		Aluminized Steel Repair Paint	1.6.1	G												
		Galvanizing Repair Paint	1.6.1	G	 	 		<u> </u>		ļ						
\rightarrow		Enamel Repair Paint	1.6.1	G	 											
\rightarrow		Qualification of Manufacturer	1.6.1	G	 	 		<u> </u>		ļ						
+		Qualification of Erector	1.6.1	G	 											
+		SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions		-	 			<u> </u>								
+		Installation of Roof and Wall	1.6.2	G	 			 								
		panels														
+		shipping, handling, and storage	1.7	G				-								
_		SD-11 Closeout Submittals			 			 								
		Manufacturer's Warranty	3.14.1	G	 			 								
+		Contractor's Warranty for	3.14.2	G				<u> </u>								
\rightarrow	13 48 00	Installation SD-02 Shop Drawings			 											

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	ind	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca							-	-				-	
					G	c sc	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
ACTIVITY NO	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		13 48 00	Bracing	3.1	G PO												
			Resilient Vibration Isolation	3.4	G PO												ļ
			Devices														
			Equipment Requirements	2.1	G PO												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Bracing	3.1	G PO												ļ
			Equipment Requirements	2.1	G PO												ļ
			SD-06 Test Reports														ļ
			Anchor Bolts	3.3	G PO												ļ
		13 48 00.10	SD-02 Shop Drawings														ļ
			Coupling and Bracing	3.1	G												ļ
			Flexible Couplings or Joints	3.3	G												ļ
			Equipment Requirements	2.1	G												
			Contractor Designed Bracing	1.2.4	G												
			SD-03 Product Data						L								ļ
			Coupling and Bracing	3.1	G												
			Equipment Requirements	2.1	G												
			Contractor Designed Bracing	1.2.4	G												
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Flexible Ball Joints	2.3													
		13 48 56	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Bridge Manufacturer's	1.4.1.1	G												
			Qualifications														
			Manufacture's Descriptive and	1.4.1.2	G												
			Technical Literature														
			Detailed Design Drawings	1.4.1.3	G												

CONTRACT NO. SUBMITTAL REGISTER TITLE AND LOCATION CONTRACTOR Ground Transportation Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Huachuca CONTRACTOR ACTION CONTRACTOR: APPROVING AUTHORITY G SCHEDULE DATES 0 v т С Т R L A S S 0 A N S M I R A C T A C T Ρ 1 А S P E C . R A G # F 1 1 1 DATE FWD TO APPR T T 1 Е 0 0 MAILED Ň С Ν TO CONTR/ A T R А AUTH/ S E R L Е С С DATE RCD DATE FWD DATE RCD FROM TO OTHER FROM OTH CONTR REVIEWER REVIEWER A P 0 DESCRIPTION 1 V APPROVAL MATERIAL DATE 0 DATE DATE RCD D E N O C T 0 W NEEDED NEEDED D E OF OF FRM APPR Ĥ ITEM SUBMITTED Ν R SUBMIT ΒY ΒY ACTION ACTION AUTH REMARKS

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	((f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		13 48 56	Manufacture's design analysis		G													
			Representative Design	1.4.1.5	G													
			Calculations															
			Splicing and Erection Procedures	1.4.1.6	G													
			Warranty Information	1.4.1.7	G													
			Inspection and Maintenance	1.4.1.8	G													
			Procedures															
			Welder Qualifications	1.4.1.9	G													
		21 13 13	SD-02 Shop Drawings															
			Shop Drawings	1.4.3	G													
			Q	3.9														
			SD-03 Product Data															
			Fire Protection Related	1.4.1														
			Submittals															
			Materials and Equipment	2.3	G													
			Spare Parts	1.6														
			Preliminary Tests	3.8	G													
			Final Acceptance Test	3.9	G													
			Onsite Training	3.10	G													
			Fire Protection Specialist	1.4.1	G													
			Sprinkler System Installer	1.4.2	G													
			SD-05 Design Data															
			Sway Bracing	1.4.3	G													
			Hydraulic Calculations	1.2.1.3	G													
			SD-06 Test Reports															
			Preliminary Test Report	3.8														

A C T I V I

T Y

N O

			SUBMIT	TAL R	EGISTER							CONTRACT	NO.				
			Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	aabuaa		CONTRAC	TOR										
				achuca	G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AL	ITHOP	RITY		
ACT-V-TY NO	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		21 13 13	Final Acceptance Test Report	3.9													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Inspection by Fire Protection	3.3													
_			Specialist														
_			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance		_												
_			Data														
+			Operating and Maintenance	3.10	G												
_			Manuals														
+		22 00 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings	0.0.1													
+			Plumbing System	3.9.1	G												
-			SD-03 Product Data Fixtures	2.5	-												

02 00 1 100000 2010								1/	
Fixtures	2.5								
Flush Valve Water Closets	2.5.2								
Countertop Lavatories	2.5.4								
Kitchen Sinks	2.5.5								
Service Sinks	2.5.6								
Water Heaters	2.10	G							
Pumps	2.12	G							
Backflow Prevention Assemblies	3.9.1.1	G							
Welding	1.5.1								
Vibration-Absorbing Features	3.4	G							
Plumbing System	3.9.1								
SD-06 Test Reports									
Tests, Flushing and Disinfection	3.9								
Test of Backflow Prevention	3.9.1.1	G							
Assemblies									

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	ind [·]	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G O		CONTRACTO		CON	NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		22 00 00	SD-07 Certificates														
			Materials and Equipment	1.3													
			Bolts	2.2.1													
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Plumbing System	3.9.1	G												
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			Water-Efficient Products	2.1.1	S												
				2.1.2	S												
		22 31 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Installation	3.2													
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Softening Equipment	2.2													
			Spare Parts	1.4													
			Field Instructions	3.3.2													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Softening Equipment	2.2													
			Piping	3.4.2													
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Operating and Maintenance	3.3.2	G												
			Instructions														
		23 00 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Detail Drawings	1.4.5	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Metallic Flexible Duct	2.10.1.1													

		OCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grour	nd T	ransportation I	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort H	uachuca													
					G	c sc	CONTRACTO	R: TES	CON	NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOP	RITY		
A I C I T I V I T Y	TRANSVITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G # R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a) (b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	2	23 00 00	Insulated Nonmetallic Flexible	2.10.1.2													
			Duct Runouts														
			Duct Connectors	2.10.1.2													
			Duct Access Doors		G												
			Manual Balancing Dampers	2.10.3	G												
			Diffusers	2.10.6.1													
	_		Registers and Grilles	2.10.6.2													
	_		Louvers	2.10.7													
	_		Air Vents, Penthouses, and	2.10.8													
	_		Goosenecks														
			Centrifugal Fans	2.11.1.1													
			In-Line Centrifugal Fans	2.11.1.2													
	\rightarrow		Panel Type Power Wall	2.11.1.3			 		<u> </u>					<u> </u>			
	\rightarrow		Ventilators	-					 					<u> </u>			
	-+		Air Handling Units	2.12	G				 								
	-+		Variable Volume, Single Duct	2.15.1.1	G				 								
	\rightarrow		Terminal Units	-					 					<u> </u>			
			Reheat Units	2.15.1.2													
	\rightarrow		Radiant Heaters	2.13	G				 					<u> </u>			
			Unit Heaters	2.14					-					 			
	+		Unit Heaters	3.3.2													
-+			Diagrams	1.2.1.2	G												
	\rightarrow		SD-06 Test Reports						 					<u> </u>			
	\rightarrow		Performance Tests	3.13	G				 					<u> </u>			
	\rightarrow		Damper Acceptance Test	3.11	G				 					<u> </u>			
			SD-07 Certificates														

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	Ind	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AL	JTHOP	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		23 00 00	Bolts	1.4.1													
			Certification	1.4.6													
			Ozone Depleting Substances	1.4.3													
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Manufacturer's Installation	3.3													
			Instructions														
			Operation and Maintenance	3.15.2													
			Training														
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Operation and Maintenance	3.15.1	G												
			Manuals														
			Manual Balancing Dampers		G												
			Centrifugal Fans	2.11.1.1													l
			In-Line Centrifugal Fans	2.11.1.2					L								l
			Panel Type Power Wall	2.11.1.3	G				L								l
			Ventilators						L								l
			Air Handling Units		G												l
			Reheat Units	2.15.1.2					L								l
			Radiant Heaters		G												l
			Unit Heaters	2.14													l
			Unit Heaters	3.3.2													l
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														l
			Energy Efficient Equipment	2.1.1	S												
			Reduce Volatile Organic	2.1.2	S												
			Compounds (VOC)														

SUBMITTAL REGISTER

		LOCATION Transportation	ı Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca		CONTRAC	TOR										
	lu				G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APP	ROVING AU	THOP	RITY		
	TRANSMITTAL NO	SРЕС SЕСТ	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACT-OZ CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARK
a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		23 00 00	Indoor Air Quality During	3.1	S												
			Construction														
				2.1.3	S												
			Refrigerants														
		23 05 15	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Material, Equipment, and Fixture	1.2	G												
			Lists														
			SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Record Drawings	1.2	G												
			Connection Diagrams	1.2	G												
			Coordination Drawings	1.2	G												
			Fabrication Drawings	1.2	G												
			Installation Drawings	3.1	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Pipe and Fittings	2.1	G												
			Piping Specialties	2.2	G												
			Valves	2.3	G												
			Miscellaneous Materials	2.4	G												
			Supporting Elements	2.5	G												
			Equipment Foundation Data	1.2	G												
			SD-04 Samples														
			Manufacturer's Standard Color	1.2	G												
			Charts														
			SD-05 Design Data														
			Pipe and Fittings	2.1	G	1	1		1								
			Piping Specialties	2.2	G	1			1								

						CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	nd	Iransportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	G	C SC	ONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APP	ROVING AU	ITHOP	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	орес оест	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		23 05 15	Valves	2.3	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Hydrostatic Tests	3.1	G												
			Air Tests	3.1	G												
			Valve-Operating Tests	3.1	G												
			Drainage Tests	3.1	G												
			Pneumatic Tests	3.1	G												
			Non-Destructive Electric Tests	3.1	G												
			System Operation Tests	3.1	G												
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Record of Satisfactory Field	1.4.2	G												
			Operation														
			List of Qualified Permanent	1.4.3	G												
			Service Organizations														
			Listing of Product Installations	1.2	G												
			Records of Existing Conditions	1.2	G												
			Surface Resistance	3.1	G												
			Shear and Tensile Strengths	3.1	G												
			Temperature Ratings	3.1	G												
			Bending Tests	3.1	G												
			Flattening Tests	3.1	G												
			Transverse Guided Weld Bend	3.1	G												
			Tests														
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														

	ID LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Groun	d Transportatio	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca	1	I											
				<u> </u>		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR		APF	PROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
T Fi				G O V C T L A O	50	HEDULE DA										
A N C S T M I I V T I T T A	S P E C		P A R A G #	SR SA F/ E C AR				A C T I O N		DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/			A C T I O N		MAILED TO CONTR/	
ΥL	S E	DESCRIPTION	R A	T E I V		APPROVAL	MATERIAL	C O	DATE		DATE FWD		C O	DATE	DATE RCD	
N N	С		Р	ΟW		NEEDED	NEEDED	D	OF	FROM	TO OTHER	FROM OTH	D	OF	FRM APPR	
0 0	Т	ITEM SUBMITTED	Н	N R	SUBMIT	BY	BY	E	ACTION	CONTR	REVIEWER	REVIEWER	E	ACTION	AUTH	REMARKS
(a) (b) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	23 05 15	Operation and Maintenance	3.10	G												
		Manuals														
	23 05 93	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
		Records of Existing Conditions	1.3.3	G RO												
		TAB Firm	1.5.3.1	G RO												
		TAB Team Assistants	1.2	G RO												
		TAB Team Engineer	1.2	G RO												
	_	TAB Specialist	1.5.3.2	G RO												
	_	TAB Team Field Leader	1.2	G RO												
	_	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
		TAB Schematic Drawings and	1.3.3	G RO												
		Report Forms														
		SD-03 Product Data														
	_	Equipment and Performance	1.3	G RO				<u> </u>								
	_	Data						<u> </u>								
		TAB Related HVAC Submittals	1.5.3.4	G RO				<u> </u>					<u> </u>			
	_	TAB Procedures	1.5.2	G RO				<u> </u>								
		Calibration	1.5.2	G RO				┣					<u> </u>			
		Systems Readiness Check	1.3.3	G RO												
		TAB Execution	1.5.4	G RO				┣—								
		TAB Verification	1.5.4.3	G RO				┢								
		SD-06 Test Reports	0.05					┢								
		Completed Pre-Final DALT	3.3.5	G				┢								
		Report	0.0.0													
		Certified Final DALT Report	3.3.8	G				-								
		TAB Design Review Report	1.6.2.1	G				<u> </u>			I		I			

						CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	nd	Iransportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Ηι	Jachuca	G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOP	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	<i>о</i> рес оест	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		23 05 93	TAB Report for Season 1	1.5.5.2	G												
			TAB Report for Season 2	1.5.5.2	G												
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Independent TAB Agency and	1.5.1	G PO												
			Personnel Qualifications														
			DALT and TAB Submittal and	1.6.2	G PO												
			Work Schedule														
			TAB Pre-Field Engineering	1.6.2.3	G PO												
			Report														
			TAB Firm	1.5.3.1	G PO												
			Design Review Report	1.3.3	G PO												
			Pre-field DALT Preliminary	1.6.2.2	G												
			Notification														
			Advanced Notice for Season 1	1.6.2	G PO												
\square			TAB Field Work	I													
			Prerequisite HVAC Work Check	1.6.2	G PO				<u> </u>						ļ		
			Out List For Season 1														
			Advanced Notice for Season 2	1.6.2	G PO												
			TAB Field Work	I													
			Prerequisite HVAC Work Check	1.6.2	G PO												
			Out List For Season 2														
		23 07 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			MICA Plates	3.2.2.4	G PO												
			Pipe Insulation Systems	2.4													
			Pipe Insulation Systems	3.2													
			Duct Insulation Systems	3.3													

TITLE /	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	ind [·]	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
						C	ONTRACTO	R:		NTRACTOR		APF	ROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
					G O	SC	HEDULE DA	TES	/	ACTION				1			
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	CLASSIFICATEVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		23 07 00	Equipment Insulation Systems	3.4													
			SD-03 Product Data														ļ
			Pipe Insulation Systems	2.4	G PO												
			Pipe Insulation Systems	3.2	G PO												
			Duct Insulation Systems	3.3	G PO												
			Equipment Insulation Systems	3.4	G PO												
			SD-04 Samples														ļ
			Thermal Insulation	2.3.1.3	G PO												
			Display Samples	3.1.1	G PO												
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Pipe Insulation Systems	2.4	G PO												
			Pipe Insulation Systems	3.2	G PO												
			Duct Insulation Systems	3.3	G PO												
			Equipment Insulation Systems	3.4	G PO												
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			Reduce Volatile Organic	2.1.1	S												
			Compounds (VOC)														
			Recycled Content	2.1.2	S												
		23 09 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			DDC Contractor Design Drawings	3.2	G												
			Draft As-Built Drawings	3.2	G												
			Final As-Built Drawings	3.2	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Certificate of Networthiness	1.8.7	G												
			Documentation														
			Programming Software	1.8.1	G												

	DEQUATED
SUBMITTAL	REGISTER

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	nd	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	Р А R А G R А Р Н	OVT OR A/E REVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		23 09 00	Controller Application Programs	1.8.2	G												ļ
			Configuration Software	1.8.1	G												
			Manufacturer's Product Data	2.2	G												
			XIF files	2.2.1	G												
			Draft LNS Database	3.4.3	G												
			Final LNS Database	3.5.4	G												
			LNS Plug-ins	1.8.3	G												
			Niagara Framework Supervisory	1.8.5	G												
			Gateway Backups						-								
			Niagara Framework Engineering	1.8.6	G												
			Tool														
			Niagara Framework Wizards	1.8.4	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Start-Up Testing Report	3.4.2	G	 	 		<u> </u>								
-+			PVT Procedures	3.5.1	G				<u> </u>								
			PVT Report	3.5.3	G												
			Pre-Construction Quality Control	1.9.1	G	 			 					<u> </u>			J
\rightarrow			(QC) Checklist														
-+			Post-Construction Quality Control	1.9.2	G				<u> </u>								J
			(QC) Checklist						<u> </u>								J
-+			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance						<u> </u>								<u> </u>
-+			Data						<u> </u>								
-+			Operation and Maintenance	3.6	G				<u> </u>								J
			(O&M) Instructions						<u> </u>								J
			Training Documentation	3.7.1	G				<u> </u>								
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														

	LOCATION	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca		CONTRAC	TOR										
				G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
T R A N S M I T T A L NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	H N	L OR S A / E C R E V O W	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
) (b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	23 09 00	Enclosure Keys	2.5	G												
		Password Summary Report	3.1.6.1	G												
		Closeout Quality Control (QC)	1.9.3	G												
		Checklist														
	23 11 25	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
		Gas Piping System	1.5.3	G												
_		Gas Piping System	2.2	G												
_		Gas Piping System	3.3	G												
_		SD-03 Product Data														
		Pipe and Fittings	1.6.1	G												
		Gas Equipment Connectors	1.5.3	G												
		Gas Piping System	1.5.3	G												
		Gas Piping System	2.2	G												
_		Gas Piping System	3.3	G												
		Pipe Coating Materials	2.1	G												
		Pressure Regulators	2.6	G												
		Risers	2.4	G												
		Transition Fittings	2.2.12	G												
		Valves	2.3	G												
		Warning and Identification Tape	2.2.8	G												
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Testing	3.19	G												
		Pressure Tests	3.19.1	G												
		Pressure Tests for Liquified	3.19.2	G												
		Petroleum Gas														
		Test with Gas	3.19.3	G												

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	nd	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	G	c sc	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	SРШС SШСТ	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	C L A S S I F I C A T I O N P A R A G R A P H	L OR SS A / E A T - V O	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		23 11 25	SD-07 Certificates														
			Welders Procedures and	1.5.1	G												
			Qualifications														
			Assigned Number, Letter, or	1.5.1	G												
			Symbol														
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			PE Pipe and Fittings	1.5.2	G												
			Pipe Coating Materials	2.1	G												
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Gas Facility System and	1.3.1	G												
			Equipment Operation														
			Gas Facility System Maintenance	1.3.2	G												
			Gas Facility Equipment	1.3.3	G												
			Maintenance														
		23 21 23	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			System Coordination	2.1.2	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Instructions	2.2.2	G												
			Equipment Data	2.2.5	G												
			Training Period	3.5.2	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Factory Tests	2.1.1													
			Field Quality Control	3.3													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Manufacturer's Representative	1.3.1													

	D LOCATION I Transportatio	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca		CONTRAC	TOR										
				G	C SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APP	ROVING AU	ITHOR	RITY		
T R A N S M I T T A L N O	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P	OVT CLASSA/EREVWR FICATEVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARK
(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	23 21 23	SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
		Data														
		Operation and Maintenance	3.5.1	G												
		Manuals														
		Training	3.5.2	G												
	23 23 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
		Refrigerant Piping System	2.3	G												
		SD-03 Product Data														
		Refrigerant Piping System	2.3													
		Spare Parts	1.5.2													
		Qualifications	1.3.1													
		Refrigerant Piping Tests	3.5													
		Verification of Dimensions	3.1													
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Refrigerant Piping Tests	3.5													
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Service Organization	2.1													
		SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
		Data														
		Maintenance	1.5	G												
		Operation and Maintenance	3.4	G												
		Manuals														
		Demonstrations	3.4	G												
	23 25 00	SD-03 Product Data														
		Water Analysis	2.5	G												
		Spare Parts	1.6													

	D LOCATION	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca		CONTRAC	TOR										
				G	c sc	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
T R A N S S S M I I T A N N O	S P E C S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSA/EREVWR FICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) (b)) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	23 25 00	Field Instructions	3.4													
		Tests	3.5	G												
		Training Course	3.4	G												
	23 35 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
		Detail Drawings	1.4.1	G												
		Exhaust System Installation	3.4	G												
		SD-03 Product Data														
		Related Submittals	1.4.2													
		Ductwork Components	2.4	G												
		Materials and Equipment	2.1													
		Spare Parts	1.6													
		Field Instructions	3.6													
		Final Acceptance Tests	3.7													
		Onsite Training	3.6	G												
		Exhaust System Specialist	1.4.2	G												
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Final Acceptance Tests	3.7													
		SD-07 Certificates														
\perp		Inspection	3.3	G												
		SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
		Data														
		Exhaust System	1.2													
		Operation and Maintenance	3.6													
		Manuals														
	23 52 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
		Detail Drawings	1.5	G												

	LOCATION	Equipment Building (CTEP) Fort Hu	aabuaa		CONTRAC	TOR										
		Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	acnuca	G	C SC	ONTRACTO	R: TES	CON	NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AL	JTHOF	RITY		
	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P	OVT CLASSA/EREVWR FICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) (b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	23 52 00	SD-03 Product Data														
		Materials and Equipment	2.2.1													
		Spare Parts	1.5													
		Heating System Tests	3.9													
		Fuel System Tests	3.12													
		Welding	1.3													
		Qualifications	3.9													
		Field Instructions	3.11													
		Tests	3.5													
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Heating System Tests	3.9													
		Fuel System Tests	3.12													
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Bolts	2.9.9.3		I			I					 		l	
		Energy Star	2.2.3					<u> </u>					<u> </u>			
		SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
—		Data	ļ					<u> </u>								
—		Operation and Maintenance	3.11	G				<u> </u>					<u> </u>			
—		Instructions						<u> </u>					<u> </u>			
+		SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
+		Energy Efficient Equipment for	2.1	S												
+		Boilers						 								
+		Indoor Air Quality During	3.1	S												
+		Construction						 								
+	23 54 16	SD-02 Shop Drawings Detail Drawings	1.3	G				 								

			Fauirment Duilding (OTED) Fast III	b		CONTRAC	TOR										
Groui	nd	ransportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu		G	C SC	ONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APP	ROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSA/E FICATEVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a) ((b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		23 54 16	Installation	3.2	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Spare Parts	1.5													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Testing, Adjusting, and Balancing	3.4													
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Operation and Maintenance	3.3													
			Instructions														
		23 64 10	SD-03 Product Data	0.40.0													
			Water Chiller	2.10.2	G												
			Posted Instructions	3.2.3													
-+			Verification of Dimensions	1.5.1					┢								
			Factory Tests	2.9					-								
			System Performance Tests	3.7 3.8					┢								
			Demonstrations						-								
			Water Chiller - Field Acceptance	3.6.1													
			Test Plan														
			SD-06 Test Reports	3.6					┢								
			Field Acceptance Testing						┢								
			Water Chiller - Field Acceptance Test Report	3.6.2					┢								
			Factory Tests	2.9					\vdash								
				2.9 3.7													
			System Performance Tests SD-07 Certificates	3.7					\vdash								
			Refrigeration System	3.2.9	G				\vdash								

 CONTRACT NO.

 CONTRACT NO.

 TITLE AND LOCATION

 Ground Transportation Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Huachuca

 G

 CONTRACTOR

 G

 CONTRACTOR

 G

 CONTRACTOR

 G

 CONTRACTOR:

 CONTRACTOR:

 G

 CONTRACTOR:

 CONTRACTOR:

 APPROVING AUTHORITY

Gro	una	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	acnuca	_				_		_	-				_	
					G		ONTRACTO			ITRACTOR		APF	ROVING AU	THOR	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACT-OZ CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		23 64 10	SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														ļ
			Water Chiller - Installation	3.2	G												ļ
			Instructions														
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Operation and Maintenance	3.8	G												ļ
			Manuals														ļ
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			Energy Efficient Equipment for	2.1.1	S												
			Chillers														ļ
			Indoor Air Quality During	3.1.1	S												ļ
			Construction														ļ
			Ozone Depleting Substances	2.1.2	S												
		23 64 26	SD-03 Product Data														
			Grooved Mechanical Connections	2.2.2.4	G PO												
			For Steel														
			Grooved Mechanical Connections	2.4.3	G PO												
			For Copper													ļ	
			Calibrated Balancing Valves	2.5.8	G PO											ļ	
			Automatic Flow Control Valves	2.5.9	G PO											ļ	
	<u> </u>		Pump Discharge Valve	2.5.10					<u> </u>							 	l
	<u> </u>		Water Temperature Mixing Valve		G				<u> </u>							 	l
				2.5.12	G											ļ	
	<u> </u>		Valves						<u> </u>							 	
	<u> </u>			2.5.13					<u> </u>							 	l
			Pressure Relief Valve	2.5.14													L

						CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	nd	Iransportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	G	0	ONTRACTO	R: TES				APP	ROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	T R A N S M I T T A L N O	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	Р А R А G R А Р Н	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		23 64 26	Combination Pressure and Temperature Relief Valves Expansion Joints Combination Strainer and Pump Suction Diffuser Expansion Tanks Air Separator Tanks SD-06 Test Reports Piping Welds NDE Report Pressure Tests Reports SD-07 Certificates Employer's Record Documents (For Welding)	2.5.15 2.6.9 2.6.3 2.7 2.8 3.1.1.3 3.5.2 3.1.1.1	G PO												
			Welding Procedures and Qualifications SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions Lesson plan for the Instruction Course SD-10 Operation and Maintenance Data Calibrated Balancing Valves Automatic Flow Control Valves Pump Discharge Valve Water Temperature Mixing Valve		G PO G PO G PO G PO G PO G PO G PO												
			Water Temperature Regulating Valves	2.5.12	G PO												

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	nd	Transportatio	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca												-	
					G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AL	JTHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	PARAGRAPH	CLARA/EREVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		23 64 26	Water Pressure Reducing Valve	2.5.13	G PO												
			Pressure Relief Valve	2.5.14	G PO												
			Combination Pressure and	2.5.15	G PO												
			Temperature Relief Valves														
			Expansion Joints	2.6.9	G PO												
			Combination Strainer and Pump	2.6.3	G PO												
			Suction Diffuser														
			Expansion Tanks	2.7	G PO												
			Air Separator Tanks	2.8	G PO												
		23 82 02	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Drawings	1.4													
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Materials and Equipment	2.1													
			Spare Parts	1.6													
			Posted Instructions	3.4													
			Verification of Dimensions	3.1													
\square			Coil Corrosion Protection	2.8.1.1													
\square			System Performance Tests	3.6													
\square			Demonstrations	3.4	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
				3.5	G												
			Start-Up														
			System Performance Tests	3.6	G												
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Materials and Equipment	2.1													
			Service Organization	2.1.1													

SUBMITTAL	REGISTER	

						CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	Ind	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca					-			-					
					G	c sc	ONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		23 82 02	SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Operation and Maintenance	3.4	G												
			Manuals														
		25 05 11	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Wireless Communication	3.1.5.3	G												
			Request														ļ
			Device Account Lock Exception	3.1.2.2	G												
			Request														
			Multiple IP Connection Device	3.9	G												
			Request														
			Contractor Computer	1.10.1.4	G												
			Cybersecurity Compliance														ļ
			Statements														
			Contractor Temporary Network	1.10.6	G												ļ
			Cybersecurity Compliance														ļ
			Statements														ļ
			Control System Cybersecurity	1.7.1	G												ļ
			Subject Matter Expert														ļ
			SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			User Interface Banner Schedule	3.1.3.1													
			Network Communication Report		G												
			Cybersecurity Riser Diagram	1.8.5	G												
			Control System Inventory Report	1.8.3	G												
			Cybersecurity Interconnection	1.8.1	G												
			Schedule														

					CONTRAC	TOR										
roun		on Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort H		G	C SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A NS A NS T M I I T V T A V T A V T A V D O	S P E C S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) (b) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	25 05 11	SD-03 Product Data														
	_	Control System Cybersecurity	1.8.6	G												
		Documentation	_													
		SD-06 Test Reports	_													
_		Wireless Communication Test	3.1.5.4	G												
		Report	_													
_		SD-07 Certificates	_													
		Software Licenses	1.9	G												
		SD-11 Closeout Submittals	_													
_		Password Summary Report	3.5.2.2.5					-								
_		Software Recovery And	1.8.4					-								
		Reconstitution Images														
		Device Audit Record Upload	3.2.2.1													
		Software														
	25 08 10	SD-06 Test Reports														
		Building Level DDC Testing	3.1													
		Sequence														
_		Performance Verification Test	3.5	G				<u> </u>					<u> </u>			
_	26 05 48	SD-02 Shop Drawings						<u> </u>								
_		Lighting Fixtures in Buildings	3.1													
+		Equipment Requirements	1.3					-								
_		SD-03 Product Data														
_	_	Lighting Fixtures in Buildings	3.1					<u> </u>					<u> </u>			
_	_	Equipment Requirements	1.3					<u> </u>					<u> </u>			
——	26 08 00	Contractor Designed Bracing SD-06 Test Reports	1.2.4					<u> </u>		I				l		

			SUBMI	TAL R	EGISTER							CONTRACT	NO.				
		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR				I						
Grou	nd	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	_				_			-					
						C	ONTRACTO	R:	CON	TRACTOR		APF	ROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
					G O	SC	HEDULE DA	TES						1	r	-	
A C T I V I T Y N	T R A N S M I T T A L N O	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	V T OR A / E REVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		26 08 00	Acceptance tests and inspections	3.1	G							1					
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Qualifications	1.4.1	G												
			Acceptance test and inspections	1.4.3	G												
			procedure														
		26 20 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Panelboards	2.15	G												
			Transformers	2.19	G												
			Busway	2.4	G												
			Cable trays	2.5	G												
			Wireways	2.31													
			Marking strips	3.1.12.1													
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Receptacles	2.14													
			Circuit breakers	2.15.3		1											
				2.12													
			Transformers	2.19	G												
			Enclosed circuit breakers	2.17	-												
			Motor controllers	2.21													
			Manual motor starters	2.22										1			
			Metering	2.32													
-+		l			1	1	1	1	l	l	1	1				1	

Electric Vehicle Supply

Electric Vehicle Supply

Equipment

Equipment Grounding Busbar 2.16

3.1.19

2.25.3

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	nd	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca		ļ			-			. <u> </u>				1	
					G	sc	ONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSIFICATEVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		26 20 00	Surge protective devices	2.33													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			600-volt wiring test	3.5.2													
			Grounding system test	3.5.5													
			Transformer tests	3.5.3													
			Ground-fault receptacle test	3.5.4													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Fuses	2.13													
			SD-09 Manufacturer's Field														
			Reports														
			Transformer factory tests	2.35.1													
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Electrical Systems	1.5.1		I	ļ		I	I			ļ				
			Metering	2.32			ļ		 					 			
			Electric Vehicle Supply	2.16		ļ				ļ							
			Equipment	I			ļ		 					 			
			Electric Vehicle Supply	3.1.19			ļ		 					 			
			Equipment	I			ļ		 					 			
		26 27 13.10	SD-03 Product Data	I			ļ		 					 			
			Power Meters	2.1	G		ļ			ļ							
			Current Transformers	3.3.1.2													
			Potential Transformer	2.1.2													
			Communications Module	2.2.2													
			Protocol Modules	1.6.1													
			Data Recorder	1.6.2													

TITLE A	ND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grour	nd ⁻	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca													
					G O		CONTRACTO		CON	NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	Р А R А G R А P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a) ((b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		26 27 13.10	Modem	1.6.2													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Acceptance Checks and Tests	3.3.1													
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance	•													
			Data														
			Power Meters	2.1													
			Communications Module	2.2.2													
			Protocol Modules	1.6.1													
			Data Recorder	1.6.2													
			Modem	1.6.2													
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			System Function Verification	3.3.2													
		26 28 01	SD-03 Product Data														
			Fault Current Analysis	2.9													
			Protective Device Coordination	2.9													
			Study														
			Equipment	2.1													
			System Coordinator	1.4.1													
			Protective Relays	3.3.4													
			Installation	3.2													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Field Testing	3.3													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Devices and Equipment	1.6													
		26 29 23	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Schematic diagrams	1.5.1													

SUBMITTAL	DECISTED
JUDIVITTAL	REGISIER

		LOCATION	- Equipment Building (CTER) Fort Hu	aabuaa		CONTRAC	TOR										
rour	na	ransportation	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	acnuca	G		ONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	ITHOP	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	SPEC SECT	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P	O V C L A S R A F E R E V W R N N	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) ((b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		26 29 23	Interconnecting diagrams	1.5.2													
			Installation drawings	1.5.3													
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Variable frequency drives	2.1	G												
			Wires and cables	2.3													
			Equipment schedule	1.5.4													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			VFD Test	3.2.1													
			Performance Verification Tests	3.2.2													
			Endurance Test	3.2.3													
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Installation instructions	1.5.5													
			SD-09 Manufacturer's Field														
╈			Reports														
			VFD Factory Test Plan	2.5.1		1			1						1		
			Factory test results	1.5.6		1											
╈			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance			1			1		1						
			Data			1			1		1						
			Variable frequency drives	2.1		1			1		1						
		26 31 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings			1			1		1						
			Schematic Diagrams	2.9	G	1											
			Interconnection Diagrams	2.9	G	1			1						1		
			Installation Drawings	3.1	G	1											
		-	SD-03 Product Data			1											
			Combiner Boxes	2.4		1			1								
			Disconnects	3.1.3	G	1	t	1	1	1	1			1	1		

	D LOCATION	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca		CONTRAC	TOR										
				G	c sc	CONTRACTO	R: TES				APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
T R A N S C S T M I I T A L N O	S P E C S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P	OVT CLASSA/EREVWR FICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) (b) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	26 31 00	Inverters	2.3	G												
		String Inverter CEC Efficiency	2.3.1	G												
		Ground Mounting Structure for	2.5	G												
		Modules														
		Photovoltaic Module Backsheet	2.2.1													
		Photovoltaic Module Encapsulent	2.2.2													
		Photovoltaic Modules	2.2	G												
		Photovoltaic Wire	2.2	G												
		System Monitoring	2.7	G												
		SD-05 Design Data														
		System Operation	1.6.3	G												
		Calculations	1.9	G												
		System Performance	1.6.10	G												
		Calculations														
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		NABCEP Acceptance Checks	3.9.1	G												
		and Tests														
		NETA Acceptance Checks and	3.9.2	G												
		Tests														
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Installer	1.6.4	G												
		Materials	1.6.5	G												
		Warranty	1.8	G												
		Cybersecurity Equipment	1.6.6	G												
		Certification					1	1								
						1		1					1			

SUBMITTAL REGISTER	

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	nd .	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		26 31 00	Cybersecurity Installation	3.9.4	G												
			Certification														
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Installation Instructions	3.1	G												
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Electrical Systems														
			Training Course	1.6.7.2	G												
		26 41 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Overall lightning protection	1.4.1.1	G												
			system														
			Each major component	1.4.1.2	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Lightning Protection and	1.4.3													
			Grounding System Test Plan														
			Lightning Protection and	3.5.1	G												
			Grounding System Test														
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Lightning Protection System	1.2.3	G												
			Installers Documentation														
			Component UL Listed and	1.4.2													
			Labeled														
			Lightning protection system	1.4.4	G												
			inspection certificate														
				3.1.1													
		26 42 14	SD-02 Shop Drawings														

	D LOCATION	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca		CONTRAC	TOR										
				G O	c sc	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
) (b)) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	26 42 14	Drawings	1.3.6													
		Contractor's Modifications	2.1.1	G												
		SD-03 Product Data														
		Equipment	2.1													
		Spare Parts	1.5													
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Tests and Measurements	3.5													
		Contractor's Modifications	2.1.1													
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Cathodic Protection System	2.1													
		Services of 'Corrosion Expert'	1.3.1													
		SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
		Data														
\bot		Cathodic Protection System	2.1													L
\bot	_	Training Course	3.6													
	26 51 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
		Luminaire Drawings	1.5.1	G												
	_	Occupancy/Vacancy Sensor	1.5.2	G												
		Coverage Layout														
	_	SD-03 Product Data														
\bot	_	Luminaires	2.2	G												
	_	Light Sources	2.4	G												
\bot	_	Drivers, Ballasts and Generators	2.3													
		LED Luminaire Warranty	1.6.1													
\bot	_	Luminaire Design Data	1.5.4													
		Vacancy Sensors	2.5.3.2													

						CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	nd	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca			CONTRACTO	R.	COL	NTRACTOR		ΔΡΕ	PROVING AU				
					G O V		HEDULE DA			ACTION							
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	VT OR A∕E REVWR FICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		26 51 00	Dimming Controllers (Dimmers)	2.5.2													
			Lighting Contactor	2.5.4													
			Timeswitch	2.5.5													
			Power Hook Luminaire Hangers	2.8													
			Exit Signs	2.6.1													
			LED Emergency Drivers	2.6.2													
			Occupancy Sensors	2.5.3.1													
			Ambient Light Level Sensor	3.1.8	_												
			Lighting Control Panel	2.5.6	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			LED Luminaire - IES LM-79 Test	1.5.5													
			Report														
			LED Light Source - IES LM-80	1.5.6			-										
			Test Report														
			LED Light Source - IES TM-21	1.5.7													
			Test Report	4.5.0					┣—								
			Occupancy/Vacancy Sensor	1.5.8	G				┣								
-+			Verification Tests	4 5 4 4 0					-								
			Energy Efficiency	1.5.11.3					-					<u> </u>			
-+			SD-07 Certificates	1611	G				┢								
			Luminaire Useful Life Certificate		G												
-+			LED Driver and Dimming Switch	1.5.3	6				┢								
-+		20.50.00	Compatibility Certificate			<u> </u>			┢					<u> </u>			
-+		26 56 00	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals	1 5 0	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			┢					<u> </u>			
			Photometric Plan LED Luminaire Warranty	1.5.3 1.7.1	G G				<u> </u>								

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	nd [·]	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G O	C SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES	CON	NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOP	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		26 56 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Luminaire drawings		G												
			Poles	1.5.2.2	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			LED Luminaires	2.2	G												
			Luminaire Light Sources	2.2.2	G												
			Luminaire Power Supply Units	2.2.3	G												
			(Drivers)														
			Lighting contactor	2.3.3													
			Time switch	2.3.2													
			Lighting Control Relay Panel	2.3.4	G												
			Motion Sensor	2.3.5													
			Photocell	2.3.1													
			Aluminum poles	2.4.1	G												
			SD-05 Design Data														
			Design Data for luminaires	1.5.4	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			LED Luminaire - IES LM-79 Test	1.5.5													
			Report														
			LED Light Source - IES LM-80	1.5.6													
			Test Report														
			Operating test	3.2													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Luminaire Useful Life Certificate	1.7.1													
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	Ind	Transportation I	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G	C SC	ONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APP	ROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	PARAGRAPH	OVT CLASSA/E FICATEVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		26 56 00	Operational Service	1.8													
		27 05 14.00 10	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Cable TV Premises Distribution	1.2													
			System														
			Installation	3.1													
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Spare Parts	1.7													
			Test Plan	3.4													
			Qualifications	1.4													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Testing	3.4													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Materials and Equipment	2.1													
-+			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions						<u> </u>								
-+			Manufacturer's	3.1.1													
			Recommendations						<u> </u>								
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Operation and Maintenance	3.5													
-+			Manuals						<u> </u>								
-+		27 05 28.36	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
-+			Fabrication Drawings	2.2	G				<u> </u>								
-+			Installation Drawings	3.1.2	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
-+			Cable Trays	2.1	G												
			Supports	2.3.1													

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Gro	und	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca													
					G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		27 05 28.36	SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Manufacturer's Instructions	3.1.1													
		27 10 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Telecommunications drawings	1.5.1.1	G												
			Telecommunications Space	1.5.1.2	G												
			Drawings														
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Telecommunications cabling	2.3													
			Patch panels	2.4.3	G												
			Telecommunications	2.5													
			outlet/connector assemblies														
			Equipment support frame	2.4.2													
			Connector blocks	3.1.6.1													
			Spare Parts	1.9.3	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Telecommunications cabling	3.5.1													
			testing	ļ													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Telecommunications Contractor	1.5.2.1													
			Key Personnel	1.5.2.2	G												
			Manufacturer Qualifications	1.5.2.3													
			Test plan	1.5.3													
			SD-09 Manufacturer's Field														
			Reports	ļ													
			Factory reel tests	2.11.1	G												

			- Fauinment Building (CTED) Fort Hu			CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	ina		n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu		G	c sc	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOP	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	SPEC SECT	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSA/EREVWR FICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		27 10 00	SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data	1.0.1													
			Telecommunications cabling and	1.9.1	_												
			pathway system														
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals	1.0.0													
			Record Documentation	1.9.2	_												
		27 13 23	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals	1.0.1													
			Qualifications	1.3.1	G												
-			Quality Assurance Plan	1.3.1	G												
_			SD-02 Shop Drawings	1.0.1													
_			Fiber Optic System Contract	1.3.1													
-			Drawings	4.0.4													
+			Detailed Shop Drawings	1.3.1					┢					<u> </u>			
+			Record (As-Built) Drawings	3.3					┢					<u> </u>			
+			SD-03 Product Data	1 2 4													
+			Optical Fibers	1.3.1 1.3.1													
+			Fiber Optic Cable Design	1.3.1					┢					<u> </u>			
+			Splice Organizers Pre-Connected Cable Assembly	1.3.1	+	l			┢	+							
+					+				┢								
+			Fiber Optic Terminal Cabinets Fiber Optic Terminal Cabinets	1.3.1 2.2.5	+	l			┢	+							
+			Optical Patch Panel Assemblies	1.3.1					\vdash					-			
+			Fiber Optic Media Types	1.3.1	+	l			┢	+							
+			Fiber Optic Terminations and	1.3.1													
+			Connectors Fiber Optic Enclosures	1.3.1	_				<u> </u>					<u> </u>			

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	nd ⁻	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G O	C SC	ONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	VT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		27 13 23	SD-06 Test Reports														
			Factory Test Certificates	2.4.2													
			Single and Multi-Mode OTDR	3.2.1.1													
			Test														
			End-to-End Attenuation Tests	3.2.1.2													
			End-to-End Bandwidth Tests	3.2.1.3													
			Fiber Optic Factory Test Plan	1.5.4													
			Fiber Optic Field Tests Plan	1.5.5													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Fiber Optic Cable Installer and	1.3.1													
			Splicer Qualifications														
			Manufacturer's Qualifications	1.3.1													
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Fiber Optic System Instructions	1.3.1													
		27 51 16	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Detail Drawings	2.1.4	G				<u> </u>								
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Spare Parts	1.4													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Approved Test Procedures	3.5													
			Acceptance Tests	3.5													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Components	2.2													
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														

			SUBM	ITTAL R	EGISTER	2						CONTRAC	T NO.				
TITLE	E AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Gro	ound	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort H	luachuca													
					G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		API	PROVING AL	JTHOF	RITY		
A C T V I T Y O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		27 51 16	Radio and Public Address	2.1	G												
			System														
		28 08 10	SD-05 Design Data														
			Test Plan	3.1	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Draft Test Report	3.2.2													
			Final Test Report	3.4	G												
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Qualifications	1.4.1													
		28 10 05	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			ESS Components	1.3.3.1	G												
			Overall System Schematic	1.3.3.2	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Access Control Unit	2.4.4	G												
			Access Control Devices	2.4.5	G												
			Cameras	2.5.1	G												
			Camera Lenses	2.5.1.2													
			Camera Housing and Mounts	2.5.1.4													
			Video Recording	2.5.4.3													
			Communications Interface	2.7													
			Devices														
			Network Switch	2.7.3					1					1			
			Video and ESS Transmission	2.7.4			1	1	1				1	1		1	
			Uninterruptible Power Supply	2.9.1	G		1	1	1				1	1		1	
			(UPS)				1	1	1				1	1		1	
	1	1		- · ·	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	

2.11

Component Enclosure

			- Fruinmant Duilding (CTED) Fort Llu			CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	na		n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	SPEC SECT	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSIFEREVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		28 10 05	Equipment Rack	2.12													
			SD-05 Design Data														
			Backup Battery Capacity	1.5.1	G												
			Calculations														
			Throughput Rates	2.4.2													
			CCTV Storage Calculations	1.5.2													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Contractor Qualifications	1.3.4.1													
			Instructor Qualifications	1.3.4.2													
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Training Plan	3.6.1													
			Training Content	3.6													
			ESS Components	1.3.3.1													
			ESS Software	1.6													
			SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
			As-Built Drawings	1.7	G												
		28 31 49	SD-03 Product Data														
			Carbon monoxide detector	2.1													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Carbon monoxide detector test	3.2.1													
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Carbon monoxide detector	2.1													
		28 31 76	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Nameplates	2.1.2			1		1	1				1			

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	ind .	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G	(CONTRACTO	R:		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	A C T I O N C O D E	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		28 31 76	Instructions	2.14.9													
			Wiring Diagrams	3.3.1	G												
			System Layout	1.2.1	G												
			System Operation	2.3	G												
			Notification Appliances	2.18	G												
			Amplifiers	2.15													
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Technical Data And Computer	1.6		_											
			Software														
			Fire Alarm Control Unit and Mass	2.13													
			Notification Control Unit (FMCP)			_											
			Terminal Cabinets	3.3.2													
			Manual Stations	2.17													
			Transmitters	2.20					 		I			 	ļ		
			Batteries	2.12.1			_			ļ							
			Battery Chargers	2.12.2													
			Smoke Sensors	2.10													
			Notification Appliances	2.18	G												
			Addressable Interface Devices	2.7	G												
			Amplifiers	2.15													
			Tone Generators	2.15													
			Digitalized Voice Generators	2.15													
			Remote Fire Alarm/Mass	2.14	G												
			Notification Control Units														
			Radio Transmitter and Interface	2.20.1	G												
			Panels														

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	ind .	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
					G	c SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT - ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		28 31 76	Digital Alarm Communicator	2.20.2	G												
			Transmitter (DACT)														
			Local Operating Console (LOC)	1.4.4	G												
			SD-05 Design Data														
			Battery Power	2.12.1.2													
			Battery Chargers	2.12.2	G												
			Voltage Drop Calculations	2.3.1													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Field Quality Control	3.6													
			Testing Procedures	3.6.1	G												
			Smoke Sensor Testing	2.10.3	G												
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Installer	1.7.1.4													
			Formal Inspection and Tests	3.6.2.2													
			Final Testing	3.6.2.3													
			Designer Qualifications	1.7.1.1	G												
			SD-09 Manufacturer's Field														
			Reports														
			System Operation	2.3													
			Fire Alarm/Mass Notification	1.7.2.2													
			System														
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Operation and Maintenance	3.9													
			(O&M) Instructions														

SUBMITTAL REGISTER CONTRACT NO.

roun	d Transportatio	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca		CONTINU											
				G		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
T F A N S T M I I T A N N O O	I S P E C S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	Р А R А G R А Р Н	OVT CLAOR SIA/E CAEVWR N	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) (b		(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	28 31 76	Instruction of Government	3.7													
		Employees														
		SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
		As-Built Drawings	3.6.2.4													
	31 00 00	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
_		Shoring	3.2	G												
		Dewatering Work Plan	1.3.3	G												
		SD-03 Product Data														
		Utilization of Excavated Materials		G												
		Shoulder Construction	3.12													
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Testing	3.14													
		Borrow Site Testing	2.1													
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Testing	3.14													
	31 11 00	SD-03 Product Data														
		Tree Wound Paint	2.1.1													
	32 11 20	SD-03 Product Data														
		Plant, Equipment, and Tools	1.4	G												
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Initial Tests	2.2.1	G												
		In-Place Tests	3.12.1	G												
	32 11 23	SD-03 Product Data														
		Plant, Equipment, and Tools	1.4	G												
		SD-06 Test Reports														

Initial Tests

TITLE AND LOCATION

2.3.1

G

	D LOCATION	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca		CONTRAC	TOR										
				G O				CO	NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	ITHOP	RITY		
TRANS MITTAL NO	S P E C S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) (b)		(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	32 11 23	In-Place Tests	3.12.1	G												
	32 12 10	SD-06 Test Reports														
		Sampling and Testing	3.7													
	32 12 17	SD-04 Samples														
		Bituminous pavement	1.6.1.6													
		SD-05 Design Data														
		Job-mix formula	1.3.2													
		Asphalt Cement Binder	2.2													
		Mix Design	2.3													
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Specific gravity test of asphalt	2.4.1													
		Coarse aggregate tests	2.4.1													
		Percent of crushed pieces in	2.4.1													
		gravel														
		Fine aggregate tests	2.4.1													
		Specific gravity of mineral filler	2.4.1													
		Bituminous mixture tests	2.4.1													
		Aggregates tests	3.5.2.1													
		Bituminous mix tests	3.5.2.2													
		Pavement courses	3.5.2.3													
	32 12 18	SD-04 Samples														
		Open Graded Asphalt Job Mix	2.7.1													
		Formula														
		Job Mix Formula for Slurry Grout	2.7.2													
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Coarse Aggregate	2.2.1	G												

		on Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu			CONTRAC	TOR										
				G	C SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	JTHO	RITY		
	R A N S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A G R A P H	OVT LAORSA/EREVWR FICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-OZ CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) (I	o) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	32 12 18	Coarse and Fine Aggregates	2.2	G												
		Open-Graded Mix Aggregate	2.2.3	G ERDC												
_		Bituminous Material	2.3	G												
		Slurry Grout Sand	2.2.4	G ERDC												
_		Filler (Fly Ash)	2.2.5	G ERDC												
		Job Mix Formula for Slurry Grout	2.7.2	G ERDC												
_		Contractor Quality Control	3.13	G												
_		SD-07 Certificates														
_		Cement	2.4	G												
		Cross Polymer Resin	2.5	G												
		Curing Compound	2.6	G												
	32 16 13	SD-03 Product Data														
		Concrete	2.1													
		Biodegradable Form Release	2.6.3										-			
		Agent														
_		Biodegradable Form Release	3.2													
		Agent														
\perp		SD-06 Test Reports	ļ		I			_		I			 			
		Field Quality Control	3.8													
	32 17 23	SD-03 Product Data				_										
		Surface Preparation Equipment	2.1.1	G		_							<u> </u>			
		List				_							<u> </u>			
		Application Equipment List	2.1.2	G		_							<u> </u>			
		Exterior Surface Preparation	3.2													
		Safety Data Sheets	1.3.1	G												
		Reflective media for roads	2.2.7.1	G												

	D LOCATION	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca		CONTRAC	TOR										
ound				G	C SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	THOF	RITY		
TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
) (b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	32 17 23	Waterborne Paint	2.2.1	G												
_		Solventborne Paint	2.2.2	G												
_		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Reflective Media for Roads	2.2.7.1	G												
_		Waterborne Paint	2.2.1	G												
		Solventborne Paint	2.2.2	G												
		High Build Acrylic Coating	2.2.6	G												
_		(HBAC)														
		Thermoplastic Compound	2.2.5	G												
		Test Reports	3.4.1													
_		SD-07 Certificates														
		Qualifications	1.3.2	G												
		Reflective Media for Roads	2.2.7.1													
		Waterborne Paint	2.2.1													
		Solventborne Paint	2.2.2													
		Volatile Organic Compound	1.3.1	G												
		Volatile Organic Compound	2.2.6	G												
		SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
		Waterborne Paint	2.2.1	G												
		Solventborne Paint	2.2.2	G												
	32 31 13.53	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
		Fence Installation	1.3.2													
		Fence Installation	3.1													
		Installation Drawings	1.3.2													
\bot		Location of gate, corner, end, and	1.3.2													
		pull posts														

						CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	una		Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	G		ONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	ITHOP	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACT-ON CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		32 31 13.53	Gate Assembly	1.3.2													
			Gate Assembly	2.6.1													
			Gate Assembly	2.6.1													
			Turnstiles	1.3.2													
			Gate Hardware and Accessories	1.3.2													
			Gate Hardware and Accessories	2.6.3													
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Fence Installation	1.3.2													
			Fence Installation	3.1													
			Gate Assembly	1.3.2													
			Gate Assembly	2.6.1													
			Gate Assembly	2.6.1													
			Gate Hardware and Accessories	1.3.2													
			Gate Hardware and Accessories	2.6.3													
			SD-04 Samples														
			Fabric	2.1.1													
			Posts	2.2													
			Post Caps	2.2.2													
			Braces	2.3													
			Line Posts	2.3													
			Bottom Rail	3.3													
			Tension Wire	2.4.3													
			Barbed Wire	2.4.2													
			Barbed Wire Supporting Arms	2.2.2													
			Stretcher Bars	2.1.1													
			Gate Posts	2.1.1													

						CONTRAC	TOR				-						
Grou	nd	I ransportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	1				1							r	
					G O		CONTRACTO		CON	NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AL	THOF	RITY		
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		32 31 13.53	Gate Hardware and Accessories	1.3.2													
			Gate Hardware and Accessories	2.6.3													
			Turnstiles	1.3.2													
			Padlocks	2.7													
			Wire Ties	2.4.1													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			zinc coating	1.3.1													
			PVC coating	1.3.1													
			Aluminum Alloy Coating	1.3.1													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Chain Link Fence	2.2.1													
			Reports	1.3.1													
			Zinc Coating	1.3.1			ļ			ļ							
\square			PVC coating	1.3.1			ļ			ļ							
			aluminum alloy coating	1.3.1			ļ			ļ							
			Fabric	2.1.1			ļ			ļ							
			Barbed Wire	2.4.2			ļ		 			ļ	ļ	<u> </u>		l	
			Stretcher Bars	2.1.1			ļ							<u> </u>			
			Gate Hardware and Accessories	1.3.2			ļ		 			ļ	ļ	<u> </u>		l	
			Gate Hardware and Accessories	2.6.3			ļ			ļ							
			Concrete	2.5													
			Gate Operator	2.8			ļ			ļ							
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Fence Installation	1.3.2													1
			Fence Installation	3.1													
			Gate Assembly	1.3.2													

	ID LOCATION	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca		CONTRAC	TOR										
				G	C SC	ONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY		
A C SS A C SS T I I T A I T A I T Y I N O	I S E C S E C	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	OVT CLASSIFEREVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
a) (b) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	32 31 13.53	Gate Assembly	2.6.1													
		Gate Assembly	2.6.1													
		Hardware Assembly	3.6													
		Accessories	1.3.1													
		SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
		Data														
_		Electro-Mechanical Locks	2.9													
		Gate Operator	2.8													
		operating and maintenance	3.6													
		instructions														
	33 08 55	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
		Commissioning Plan	1.4	G												
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Piping Flushing Checklist	3.4.3	G												
		Control Valve Checklist	3.5.1	G	I											
		Commissioning Report	1.6	G	I											
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Certification of Completion	1.5		ļ											
		Disposal of Waste Materials	1.7		ļ											
	33 11 00	SD-03 Product Data														
_		Pipe, Fittings, Joints and	2.2	G												
-		Couplings			ļ											
		Valves	2.3	G												
		Indicator Posts	2.3.3	G	ļ											
		Valve Boxes	2.3.4	G	ļ											
		Hydrants	2.4.1	G												

TITLE A	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	nd	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
		i	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	Р А	G		CONTRACTOR: SCHEDULE DATES		CONTRACTOR ACTION			APPROVING AUTHORITY					
A C T I V I T Y N	TRANSMITTAL NO	SРЕС SЕСТ			CLASSIFICATEVWR	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		33 11 00	Pipe Anchorage	2.2.4	G												
			Tapping Sleeves	2.5.1	G												
			Fire Department Connections	2.5.7	G												
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Bacteriological Samples	3.2.6	G												
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Pipe, Fittings, Joints and	2.2													
			Couplings														
			Lining	2.2.1.1													
			Lining for Fittings	2.2.2.1.1													
			Valves	2.3													
			Hydrants	2.4.1													
			Disinfection Procedures	3.2.6													
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Manufacturer's Instructions	3.2.1													
		33 30 00	SD-01 Preconstruction Submittals														
			Existing Conditions	1.6													
			Request For Field Support	3.1.1													
			Request For Pre-Connection	3.1.1													
			Inspection														
			SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Drawings	1.4.2													
			Precast Concrete Manhole	2.3.1													
			Metal Items	2.3.4													
			Frames, Covers, and Gratings	2.3.4.1													
			SD-03 Product Data														

		LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	und	Transportatior	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca													
			DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED		G O		CONTRACTOR: SCHEDULE DATES		CONTRACTOR ACTION			APPROVING AUTHORITY					
A C T I V I T Y N O	TRANSMITTAL NO	S P E C S E C T		P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		33 30 00	Pipeline Materials	2.1													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Reports	2.4													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Portland Cement	2.2.2													
			Gaskets	2.1.3.2													
		33 40 00	SD-04 Samples														
			Pipe for Culverts and Storm	2.1													
			Drains														
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Oil Resistant Gasket	2.3.7.1													
			Leakage Test	3.9.3.1													
			Hydrostatic Test on Watertight	3.9.1.1													
			Joints														
			Determination of Density	3.9.1.2													
			Frame and Cover for Gratings	2.3.6													
			Post-Installation Inspection	3.9.2.1.2													l
			Report														
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Placing Pipe	3.3													
		33 51 13	SD-03 Product Data														
			Pressure Regulator	2.3.3	G												
			Valves	2.3													
			Risers	2.2.2													
			Transition Fittings	2.2.3			1			1				1			1
			Gas Meter	2.4	G		1		1	1				1			1

						CONTRACTOR												
Ground	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca															
				G	c sc	CONTRACTOR: CHEDULE DATES		CONTRACTOR ACTION			APF	PROVING AUTHORITY						
A C T M I T T A L N O	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	0 V T O R A / E R E V W R C L A S S I F I C A T I O N	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS		
(a) (b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)		
	33 51 13	SD-07 Certificates																
		Welder's Qualifications	1.3.1															
		Welder's Identification Symbols	1.3.1															
	33 51 15	SD-02 Shop Drawings																
		Pipe, Fittings, and Associated	2.1															
		Materials																
		SD-03 Product Data																
		Materials and Equipment	2.1	G														
		Spare Parts	1.6	G														
		Pipe and Accessory Coatings	2.1	G														
		SD-05 Design Data																
		Connections to Existing Lines	3.12	G														
		Connection and Abandonment	1.4.2.2	G														
		Plan																
		SD-06 Test Reports																
		Pressure and Leak Tests	3.13.2															
		SD-07 Certificates						<u> </u>	ļ									
		Welder's training, qualifications	1.4.1.1					<u> </u>	ļ									
		and procedures						<u> </u>	ļ									
		Jointing of Polyethylene Piping	1.4.1.2					<u> </u>	ļ									
		Utility Work	3.12.1					 		I			<u> </u>					
		SD-10 Operation and Maintenance																
		Data						<u> </u>	ļ									
		Gas Distribution System and	3.14.1	G				<u> </u>	ļ									
		Equipment Operation																

	D LOCATION	n Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hi	iachuca		CONTRAC	TOR										
				G O	(SC	CONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	ROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	
T R A N S M I T T T A L N O	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	L A S P I A F R I A C G # A C G # A F P O P P O	CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION		REMARKS
) (b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	33 51 15	Gas Distribution System	3.14.2	G												
		Maintenance														
		Gas Distribution Equipment	3.14.3	G												
		Maintenance														
_	33 56 10	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
		Grounding and Bonding	2.3.2													
		SD-03 Product Data														
		Aboveground Storage Tank	2.4	G												
		Tank Protective Coatings	2.5													
		Automatic Level Alarm System	2.7													
		Tank Gauges	2.8													
		Tank Mounted Fuel Dispensing	2.9													
		Unit														
1		SD-06 Test Reports	I			I		<u> </u>								
\bot		Aboveground Storage Tank	3.2.1	G		I		<u> </u>								
1		Tightness Tests	I			I		<u> </u>								
1		Tank Manufacturer's Tests	3.2.2			I		<u> </u>								
1		Tank Fill Tests	3.4		ļ	 		 		I			 		l	
		SD-07 Certificates	I		ļ	 		 		I			 		l	
		Contractor Qualifications	1.4.1	G	 	ļ										
		Permitting	1.4.2.1		ļ	 		 		I			 		l	
 		Registration	1.4.2.2		ļ											
1		Licensed Personnel	1.4.2.3			I		<u> </u>								
		Demonstrations	3.3			I		<u> </u>								
		SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions			ļ											
		Aboveground Storage Tank	2.4													

CUDMITTAL	DECISTED
SUBMITTAL	. REGISTER

		LOCATION			CONTRAC	TOR											
Grou	ınd	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	achuca	-							1					
					G	c sc	ONTRACTO	R: TES		NTRACTOR ACTION		APPROVING AUTHORITY					
A C T I V I T Y N O	C S T M I I V T T A Y L N N	S P E C S E C T	DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	PARAGRAPH	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	DATE RCD FROM OTH REVIEWER	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		33 56 10	Automatic Level Alarm System	2.7													
			Tank Gauges	2.8													
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Aboveground Storage Tank	2.4	G												
			Automatic Level Alarm System	2.7	G												
			Tank Gauges	2.8	G												
		33 58 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Leak Detection System	2.3	G												
			Electronic Monitoring/Alarm	2.4													
			Panel														
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Leak Detection System	2.3	G												
			Electronic Monitoring/Alarm	2.4													
			Panel														
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Leak Detection System Test	3.2.1													
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Demonstrations	3.3													
			SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
			Leak Detection System	2.3													
			SD-10 Operation and Maintenance														
			Data														
			Leak Detection System	2.3	G												
			Electronic Monitoring/Alarm	2.4	G												
			Panel														

TITLE	AND	LOCATION				CONTRAC	TOR										
Grou	ind .	Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	iachuca													
		S P E C S E C T			G O		CONTRACTO		CO	NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AU	ITHOF	RITY	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	
A C T I V I T Y NO	TRANSMITTAL NO		DESCRIPTION ITEM SUBMITTED	P A R A G R A P H	V C L S S S A R F E A R C R E A R C R E A C R E C R C T L O S S A R S C T L O S S A R S C C T L O S S C S C C S S C C S C S C C S C S C	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION		REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
		33 71 02	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
			Aluminum conductors		G												
			Precast underground structures	1.5.1	G												
			SD-03 Product Data														
			Medium voltage cable	-	G												
			Precast concrete structures	2.11.2.1	G												
			Sealing Material	2.11.2.4													
			Pulling-In Irons	3.5.3													
			Manhole frames and covers	2.11.3													
			Handhole frames and covers	2.11.4													
			Composite/fiberglass handholes	2.11.6	G												
			Cable supports	2.12													
			SD-06 Test Reports														
			Field Acceptance Checks and	3.18.1	G												
			Tests			1	1	1	1	1				1			
			Arc-proofing test	2.17.1		1	1	1	1	1				1			
			Cable Installation Plan and	3.3		1	1	1	1	1						1	
			Procedure			1	1	1	1							1	
			SD-07 Certificates														
			Cable Installer Qualifications	1.5.2					1								
-+		33 82 00	SD-02 Shop Drawings	1													
-+			Telecommunications Outside	1.6.1.1	G				1					1			
			Plant		-	1	1	1	1	1	1			1		1	
			Telecommunications Entrance	1.6.1.2	G	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				1	
			Facility Drawings	1.0.1.2	`	1	1			1						1	
-+			SD-03 Product Data														

	ND LOCATION				CONTRACTOR											
Grour	nd Transport	ation Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort Hu	lachuca													
				G		ONTRACTO	R:	CONTRACTOR ACTION			APPROVING AUTHORITY					
A C T I V I T	TRAANSS SPITECALS		P A R A G H	GOVT CLASSIFERE CASSIFERE			ES	A C T I O N C		DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/			A C T I O N C		MAILED TO CONTR/	
	E N C	DESCRIPTION	A	i V o W		APPROVAL NEEDED	MATERIAL NEEDED	O D	DATE OF	DATE RCD FROM	DATE FWD TO OTHER	DATE RCD FROM OTH	0	DATE OF	DATE RCD FRM APPR	
0	т с	ITEM SUBMITTED	н	N R	SUBMIT	BY	BY	Е	ACTION	CONTR	REVIEWER	REVIEWER	Е	ACTION	AUTH	REMARKS
(a) (b) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	33 82 00	Wire and cable	2.8													
		Cable splices, and connectors	2.5													
		Closures	2.3													
		Building protector assemblies	2.2.1	G												
		Protector modules	2.2.2	G												
		Cross-connect terminal cabinets	2.4													
		Spare Parts	1.8.2													
		SD-06 Test Reports														
		Pre-installation tests	3.5.1													
		Acceptance tests	3.5.2													
		Outside Plant Test Plan	1.6.3													
		SD-07 Certificates														
		Telecommunications Contractor	1.6.2.1	G												
		Key Personnel	1.6.2.2	G												
		Manufacturer's Qualifications	1.6.2.3													
		SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions														
		Building protector assembly	2.2.1	G												
		installation														
		Cable tensions	3.1.7.1													
		Fiber Optic Splices	3.1.8.2													
		SD-09 Manufacturer's Field														
		Reports														
		Factory Reel Test Data	2.15.1													
		SD-10 Operation and Maintenance	•													
		Data														

TITLE AN	ID LOCATION				CONTRACTOR											
Groun	d Transportation	Equipment Building (GTEB), Fort H	uachuca													
				G O		CONTRACTO			NTRACTOR ACTION		APF	PROVING AUTHORITY				
A A C S T N V T V T V T V T V T V V T V V T V V N N O O C	A S P E C C C S DESCRIPTION	P A R A G R A P H	OVT OR A/E REVWR CLASSIFICATION	SUBMIT	APPROVAL NEEDED BY	MATERIAL NEEDED BY	ACTION CODE	DATE OF ACTION	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH/ DATE RCD FROM CONTR	DATE FWD TO OTHER REVIEWER	FROM OTH	D	DATE OF ACTION	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH	REMARKS	
(a) (b) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
	33 82 00	Telecommunications outside	1.6.1.1													
		plant (OSP)														
		SD-11 Closeout Submittals														
		Record Documentation	1.8.1													
	41 22 13.13	SD-02 Shop Drawings														
		Overhead Electric Traveling	1.5.1	G												
		(OET) Crane(s)														
		Crane runway system	1.5.3	G												
		Complete schematic wiring	1.5.4	G												
		diagram														
		SD-03 Product Data														
		OET Design Criteria	1.3.2	G												
		Overhead Electric Traveling	1.5.1	G												
		(OET) Crane(s)				 		<u> </u>								
		Load and Sizing Calculations	1.3.1	G	I	ļ		 					<u> </u>			
		Festoon System	2.4.11.4		I	ļ		 					<u> </u>			
		Runway Electrification System	1.5.4	G		ļ										
		Variable Frequency Drives	2.3.1	G	ļ											
		Bumpers	2.2.7	G	ļ											
\square		End Stops	2.2.7	G												
		Spare Parts	1.7	G												
		Framed Instructions	2.1.5	G												
		Nameplates	2.1.2	G												
		Pendant Control Station	2.4.6	G												
		Overloads	2.4.8.5	G												
		Limit Switches	2.4.9	G												

	DEDIOTED
SUBMITTAL	REGISTER

CONTRACTOR	OR		
	DNTRACTOR: CONTRACTOR AF	PPROVING AUTHORITY	
APPROV	APPROVAL MATERIAL O DATE FWD NEEDED NEEDED D OF FROM TO OTHEF	A C T I O N C D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	MAILED TO CONTR/ DATE RCD FRM APPR AUTH REMARKS
(g) (h)	(h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m)	(n) (o) (p)	(q) (r)
		Image: state	
		Image: state	

part 3 EXECUTION

- 3.1 AVAILABILITY AND USE OF UTILITY SERVICES
- Temporary Utilities 3.1.1

Provide temporary utilities required for construction. Materials may be new or used, must be adequate for the required usage, not create unsafe conditions, and not violate applicable codes and standards.

- 3.1.2 Payment for Utility Services
 - a. The Government will make all reasonably required utilities available to the Contractor from existing outlets and supplies, as specified in the contract. Unless otherwise provided in the contract, the amount of each utility service consumed will be charged to or paid for by the Contractor at prevailing rates charged to the Government or, where the utility is produced by the Government, at reasonable rates determined by the Contracting Officer. Carefully conserve any utilities furnished without charge.
 - b. Reasonable amounts of the following utilities will be made available to the Contractor at the following rates:

	Utility Services	
	Cost (\$) per	Unit
Electricity	\$0.112	КМН
Potable Water/Waste Water	\$1.87/6.52	1,000 Gallons
Natural Gas	\$0.53	Therm

c. The point at which the Government will deliver such utilities or services and the quantity available is as indicated. Pay all costs incurred in connecting, converting, and transferring the utilities to the work. Make connections, including providing backflow-preventing devices on connections to domestic water lines; and providing transformers; and make disconnections.

3.1.3 Meters and Temporary Connections

At the Contractors expense and in a manner satisfactory to the Contracting Officer, provide and maintain necessary temporary connections, distribution lines, and meter bases (Government will provide meters) required to measure the amount of each utility used for the purpose of determining charges. Notify the Contracting Officer, in writing, 5 working days before final electrical connection is desired so that a utilities contract can be established. The Government will provide a meter and make the final hot connection after inspection and approval of the Contractor's temporary wiring installation. The Contractor will not make the final electrical connection.

3.1.4 Advance Deposit

An advance deposit for utilities consisting of an estimated month's usage or a minimum of \$50.00 will be required. The last monthly bills for the fiscal year will normally be offset by the deposit and adjustments will be

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIVISION 12 - FURNISHINGS

SECTION 12 48 13

ENTRANCE FLOOR MATS AND FRAMES

- PART 1 GENERAL

 - 1.1 REFERENCES
 1.2 SUSTAINABILITY REPORTING
 - 1.2.1 EPA Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines
 1.2.2 USDA Biobased
 - 1.3 SUBMITTALS
 - 1.4 QUALITY CONTROL
 - 1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

PART 2 PRODUCTS

- 2.1 MANUFACTURED UNITS
 - 2.1.1 Entrance Floor Mats and Frames 2.1.1.1 Frames
 - 2.1.1.2 Tread Insert Options
 - 2.1.2 Adhesives and Concrete Primers2.1.3 Color and Size

PART 3 EXECUTION

- 3.1 EXAMINATION
- 3.2 INSTALLATION
- -- End of Section Table of Contents --

SECTION 12 48 13

ENTRANCE FLOOR MATS AND FRAMES

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only.

ASTM INTERNATIONAL (ASTM)

ASTM B221	(2014) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes
ASTM B221M	(2013) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric)
ASTM D2047	(2011) Static Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Floor Surfaces as Measured by the James Machine
ASTM E648	(2017) Standard Test Method for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source
U.S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES	AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION (NARA)

36 CFR 1191	Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
	Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and
	Facilities; Architectural Barriers Act
	(ABA) Accessibility Guidelines

1.2 SUSTAINABILITY REPORTING

Materials in this technical specification may increase contract compliance with sustainability requirements.

1.2.1 EPA Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines

See Section 01 33 29 SUSTAINABILITY REPORTING for requirements associated with EPA-designated products.

1.2.2 USDA Biobased

See Section 01 33 29 SUSTAINABILITY REPORTING for requirements associated with USDA Biobased products.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

Government approval is required for submittals with a "G" designation; submittals not having a "G" designation are for Contractor Quality Control

approval. Submittals with an "S" are for inclusion in the Sustainability eNotebook, in conformance to Section 01 33 29 SUSTAINABILITY REPORTING. Submit the following in accordance with Section 01 33 00 SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES:

SD-02 Shop Drawings

Installation Drawings; G Detail Drawings; G

Custom Graphics Drawings; G

SD-03 Product Data

Entrance Floor Mats and Frames; G

Adhesives and Concrete Primers; G

SD-04 Samples

Entrance Floor Mats and Frames; G

Custom Graphics; G

SD-08 Manufacturer's Instructions

Manufacturer's Instructions

SD-10 Operation and Maintenance Data

Protection, Maintenance, and Repair Information

1.4 QUALITY CONTROL

Comply with 36 CFR 1191 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) Accessibility Guidelines for installed entrance floor mats and frames. Ensure that entrance floor mats and frames are slip-resistant in accordance with ASTM D2047, with a minimum 0.60 coefficient of friction, for accessible routes and are structurally capable of withstanding a wheel load of 350 lb/wheel. Ensure that flammability is in accordance with ASTM E648, Class 1, Critical Radiant Flux, minimum 0.45 watts/square meter.

1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

Deliver materials to the project site in their original packages or containers bearing labels clearly identifying the manufacturer, brand name, and quality or grade.

Store materials in their original unbroken packages or containers in the area in which they will be installed. Unwrap, inspect, and place mats at indicated locations. Remove all excess packing materials.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURED UNITS

2.1.1 Entrance Floor Mats and Frames

Submit the manufacturer's catalog data. Submit samples of assembled sections of floor mats showing corners, intersections, and other details of construction. Submit samples of custom graphics, exposed floor mats, frame finishes and accessories.

2.1.1.1 Frames

Provide recessed frames in extruded aluminum Alloy 6061-T6 or Alloy 6063 **6105**-T5 ASTM B221. Ensure that the frame depth accommodates the mat and system specified. Frame color is mill finish . Ensure that edge-frame members are fabricated in single lengths or with the fewest pieces possible, with hairline joints equally spaced and pieces spliced together by straight connecting pins. Ensure that any concealed surfaces of aluminum frames that contact cementous material are coated with the manufacturer's standard protective coating. Ensure that frames include accessories and devices required for a complete installation.

2.1.1.2 Tread Insert Options

Provide tread inserts consisting of carpet composed of solution-dyed nylon or polypropylene carpet fibers fusion-bonded to a rigid two-ply backing to prevent fraying and supplied in continuous splice-free lengths; carpet has antistatic and antistain treatments. Ensure that pile weight is a minimum 3033 ounces per square yard .

2.1.2 Adhesives and Concrete Primers

Provide adhesives and concrete primers, where required, according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

2.1.3 Color and Size

Ensure that color is in accordance with the drawing I-610.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

Comply with the manufacturer's requirements for substrates and floor conditions affecting installation of floor mats and frames. Ensure that all unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected before installation.

3.2 INSTALLATION

Submit detail drawings, and custom graphics drawings as required. Provide installation drawings. Provide the manufacturer's protection, maintenance, and repair information.

Install floor mats and frames according to manufacturer's instructions. Set mat tops at the height recommended by the manufacturer for the most effective cleaning action. Provide clearance between bottoms of doors and tops of mats. Coordinate recess frame installation with concrete construction to ensure that frame anchorage is correct and that the base is level and flat. Install grout and fill around frames and, if required to set mat tops at proper elevations, in recesses under mats. Finish grout and fill smooth and level.

-- End of Section --

secondary members. All analysis and results necessary to determine the structural adequacy of the bridge shall be reported. The following analyses are required:

1.4.4.1 Stress and Deflection

Analysis shall be completed to determine that all bridge members, critical connections, and bridge configurations are sufficient to adequately resist the following load combinations and in accordance with section 4.2 of this specification:

- " Load Combination I Dead Load Only
- " Load Combination II Dead Load + Pedestrian Live Load
- " Load Combination III Dead Load + Wind Loads
- " Load Combination IV Dead Load + Vehicle loads
- " Load Combination V Top Chord/Rail Load

1.4.4.2 Frame Stability

Buckling analysis shall be completed to determine that the bridge frame is adequately stable and sufficient to resist forces causing it to buckle for the following load combinations and in accordance with section 4.2 of this specification.

- " Load Combination II Dead Load + Pedestrian Live Load
- " Load Combination III Dead Load + Wind Loads
- Load Combination IV Dead Load + Vehicle loads

1.4.4.3 Frequency

Frequency analysis shall be completed to determine that the bridge frame is sufficient to avoid resonance due to frequencies likely encountered under normal use for the following load combinations and in accordance with section 4.2 of this specification.

" Load Combination I - Dead Load Only

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 STRUCTURAL MEMBERS

All primary structural members are to be 6061-T6 aluminum for its high strength and corrosion resistance. Secondary members are to be 6000 series aluminum for corrosion resistance.

2.2 DECK

Decking shall meet one of the following criteria.

2.2.1 Aluminum

Aluminum decking shall be aluminum alloy 6061-T6 extruded in accordance with the requirements of applicable sections of Federal Specifications QQ-A-200. Extruded aluminum slats shall have a raised ribbed surface integral to the extrusion. Ribs shall be mechanically knurled transversely to the ribbing to provide a non skid surface. The legs of each decking slat shall be welded to the side members and to any longitudinal with a minimum of 1-1/4 inches of weld per leg. The decking slats shall be placed transversely.

2.2.2 Pressure Treated Pine

N/A

2.2.3 Tropical Hardwood

N/A

2.2.4 Composite Wood

N/A

2.3 BEARING PADS

All bearing pads shall be 1" thick UHMW adequately dimensioned to provide support to the structure over the full travel resulting from expansion and contraction.

2.4 FASTENERS

All fasteners required for assembly shall be stainless steel type 304. Insulating washers shall be provided where stainless steel and aluminum contact is anticipated to minimize the potential for galvanic action.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 FABRICATION & ASSEMBLY

3.1.1 Welding

All aluminum members shall be welded using 5356 aluminum filler wire in accordance with AWS D1.2.

3.1.2 Expansion Slots

Slots shall be cut into bridge bearing area to allow for proper expansion and contraction of the bridge.